DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 2002 REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 1

TITLE 180 CONTROL OF RADIATION

CHAPTER 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

1-001 1-002 1-003 1-004 1-005 1-006	Scope and Authority Definitions Exemptions Records Inspections Tests	1 .13 .14 .14 .14		Deleted: 1
1-007	Additional Requirements	14		Deleted: 14
1-008	Violations	15	\$7	Deleted: 14
1-009	Impounding	15		Toperted: 14
1-010	Prohibited Uses	15		
1-011	Tests for Leakage and/or Contamination of Sealed Sources	15		
1-012	Communications	17		
1-013	Reserved	17		
1-014	Discrimination Prohibited	.17		
1-015	Units of Exposure and Dose	.17		
1-016	Units of Activity	19		Deleted: 20
				Inserted: 20



Or at http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/index.html

Or copies of CFR's can be ordered from:

U.S. Government Printing Office Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954 Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954 Or Call Order Desk in Washington, D.C. (202)512-1800 Or On the internet at http://www.bookstore.gpo.gov

i

Field Code Changed

DRAFT	NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
2002	REGULATION AND LICENSURE	180 NAC 1

THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ii

Formatted

DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 2002 REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 1

TITLE 180 CONTROL OF RADIATION

CHAPTER 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

1-01 1-001-SCOPE AND AUTHORITY:

<u>1-001.01</u> Except as otherwise specifically provided, Title 180 applies to all persons who receive, possess, use, transfer, own, or acquire: (1) any radiation generating equipment; (2) any naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material; and (3) any radioactive: (a) source material; (b) byproduct material; and, (c) special nuclear material; in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass. The regulations are authorized by and implement the Nebraska Radiation Control Act, <u>Neb. Rev. Stat.</u> soctions §§ 71-3501 - 71-3519.

<u>1-001,02</u> <u>10 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), as published on January 1, 2002; 40 CFR as published on July 1, 2001 and 49 CFR as published on October 1, 2001 and referred throughout this Chapter are herein incorporated by reference and available for viewing at the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Public Health Assurance Division, 301 Centennial Mall South, 3rd Floor, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509.</u>

<u>1-002</u> DEFINITIONS: As used in Title 180, these terms have the definitions set forth below. Additional definitions used only in certain Title 180 Chapters will be found in that Chapter.

 \underline{A}_1 means the maximum activity of special form radioactive material permitted in a Type A package. A₂ means the maximum activity of radioactive material, other than special form radioactive material, permitted in a Type A package. These values are either listed in Appendix A of 180 NAC 13, Table A-1, or may be derived in accordance with the procedure prescribed in Appendix A of 180 NAC 013.

<u>Absorbed dose</u> means the energy imparted by lonizing radiation per unit mass of irradiated material. The units of absorbed dose are the gray (Gy) and the rad.

<u>Accelerator</u> means any machine capable of accelerating electrons, protons, deuterons, or other charged particles in a vacuum and of discharging the resultant particulate or other radiation into a medium. For purposes of this definition, <u>Particle accelerator</u> is an equivalent term.

Accelerator produced material means any material made radioactive by a particle accelerator.

<u>Act</u> means Radiation Control Act. Sections <u>§</u> 71-3501 to 71-3519, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943. As amended.

<u>Activity</u> means the rate of disintegration or transformation or decay of radioactive material. The units of activity are the becquerel (Bq) and the curie (Ci).

DRAFT 2002	NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1	
<u>Adult</u> mea	ns an individual 18 or more years of age.	
<u>Agency</u> ma <u>Agreemen</u> U.S. Atom 274b. of th	eans the Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure. State means any State with which the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the c Energy Commission has entered into an effective agreement under subsection e Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (73 Stat. 689).	Deleted: 1
<u>Airborne ra</u> dusts, fum	dioactive material means any radioactive material dispersed in the air in the form of estimates, mists, vapors, or gases.	Formatted
<u>Airborne ra</u> materials e	<u>idioactivity area</u> means a room, enclosure, or area in which airborneradioactive xist in concentrations	
(1)	In excess of the derived air concentrations (DACs) specified in Appendix B, Table I of 180 NAC 4, or	
(2)	To such a degree that an individual present in the area without respiratory protective equipment could exceed, during the hours an individual is present in a week, an intake of 0.6% of the annual limit on intake (ALI) or 12 DAC-hours.	Deleted: percent
As low as exposures with the pu state of te economics and socioe registered	is reasonably achievable (ALARA) means making every reasonable effort to maintain to radiation as far below the dose limits in these regulations as is practical, consistent rpose for which the licensed or registered activity is undertaken, taking into account the ichnology, the economics of improvements in relation to state of technology, the of improvements in relation to benefits to the public health and safety, and other societal conomic considerations, and in relation to utilization of nuclear energy and licensed or sources of radiation in the public interest.	
Backgrour materials, including g from past r under the c radioactive	<u>d</u> radiation means radiation from cosmic sources; naturally occurring radioactive including radon, except as a decay product of source or special nuclear material, and lobal fallout as it exists in the environment from the testing of nuclear explosive devices or nuclear accidents such as Chernobyl that contribute to background radiation and are not control of the licensee. <u>Background radiation</u> does not include sources of radiation from materials regulated by the Agency.	

<u>Becquerel</u> (Bq) means the SI unit of activity. One becquerel is equal to 1 disintegration or transformation per second (dps or tps).

<u>Bioassay</u> means the determination of kinds, quantities or concentrations, and, in some cases, the locations of radioactive material in the human body, whether by direct measurement, in vivo counting, or by analysis and evaluation of materials excreted or removed from the human body. For purposes of Title 180, <u>radiobioassay</u> is an equivalent term.

<u>Brachytherapy</u> means a method of radiation therapy in which sealed sources are utilized to deliver a radiation dose at a distance of up to a few centimeters, by surface, intracavitary, or interstitial application.

Byproduct material means:

DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 2002 REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1

- 1. Any radioactive material, except special nuclear material, yielded in or made radioactive by exposure to the radiation incident to the process of producing or utilizing special nuclear material; and
- The tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from ore processed primarily for its source material content, including discrete surface wastes resulting from uranium or thorium solution extraction processes. Underground ore bodies depleted by solution extraction operations do not constitute byproduct material.

<u>Calendar quarter</u> means not less than 12 consecutive weeks nor more than 14 consecutive weeks. The first calendar quarter of each year shall begin in January and subsequent calendar quarters shall be so arranged such that no day is included in more than one calendar quarter and no day in any one year is omitted from inclusion within a calendar quarter. No licensee or registrant shall change their method for determining calendar quarters except at the beginning of a year.

<u>Calibration</u> means the determination of (1) the response or reading of an instrument relative to a series of known radiation values over the range of the instrument, or (2) the strength of a source of radiation relative to a standard.

<u>CFR</u> means Code of Federal Regulations.

<u>Chelating agent</u> means amine polycarboxylic acids, hydroxycarboxylic acids, gluconic acid, and polycarboxylic acids.

<u>Civil penalty</u> means any monetary penalty levied on a licensee or registrant because of violations of statutes, rules, regulations, licenses, or registration certificates, but does not include criminal penalties.

<u>Collective dose</u> means the sum of the individual doses received in a given period of time by a specified population from exposure to a specified source of radiation.

<u>Committed dose equivalent</u> (CDE) ($H_{T,50}$) means the dose equivalent to organs or tissues of reference (T) that will be received from an intake of radioactive material by an individual during the 50-year period following the intake.

<u>Committed effective dose equivalent</u> (CEDE) (H_{E, 50}) is the sum of the products of the weighting factors applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated and the committed dose equivalent to each of these organs or tissues (H_{E,50} = Σw_T , H_{T,50}).

Constraint (dose constraint) means a value above which specified licensee actions are required.

<u>Critical Group</u> means the group of individuals reasonably expected to receive the greatest exposure to residual radioactivity for any applicable set of circumstances.

<u>Curie</u> means a unit of quantity of radioactivity. One curie (Ci) is that quantity of radioactive material which decays at the rate of 3.7E+10 disintegrations or transformations per second (dps or tps).

DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 2002 REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1

<u>Custodial care</u> means the continued observation, monitoring, and care of a management facility for a minimum of one hundred years following transfer of ownership of the management facility from the operator to the Agency.

<u>Decommission</u> means to remove a facility or site safely from service and reduce residual radioactivity to a level that permits release of the property for unrestricted use or release of the property under restricted conditions and termination of license.

<u>Decommissioning</u> means final operational activities at a facility to dismantle site structures, to decontaminate site surfaces and remaining structures, to stabilize and contain residual radioactive material, and to carry out any other activities to prepare the site for postoperational care.

<u>Deep dose equivalent</u> (DDE) (H_d), which applies to external whole body exposure, means the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 1 centimeter (1000 mg/cm²).

<u>Depleted uranium</u> means the source material uranium in which the isotope uranium-235 is less than 0.711 weight percent of the total uranium present. Depleted uranium does not include special nuclear material

Director means Director of Regulation and Licensure.

Distinguishable from background means that the detectable concentration of a radionuclide is statistically different from the background concentration of that radionuclide in the vicinity of the site or, in the case of structures, in similar materials using adequate measurement technology, survey, and statistical techniques.

<u>Dose</u> is a generic term that means absorbed dose, dose equivalent, effective dose equivalent, committed dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent, total organ dose equivalent, or total effective dose equivalent. For purposes of 180 NAC, <u>radiation dose</u> is an equivalent term.

<u>Dose equivalent</u> (H_t) means the product of the absorbed dose in tissue, quality factor, and all other necessary modifying factors at the location of interest. The units of dose equivalent are the sievert (Sv) and rem.

<u>Dose limits</u> means the permissible upper bounds of radiation doses established in accordance with these regulations. For purposes of these regulations, <u>limits</u> is an equivalent term.

<u>Effective dose equivalent (EDE) (H_E means the sum of the products of the dose equivalent to each organ or tissue (H_T) and the weighting factor (w_T) applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated (H_E = Σ w_TH_T).</u>

<u>Electronic product</u> means any manufactured product, device, assembly, or assemblies of such products or devices which, during operation in an electronic circuit, can generate or emit a physical field of radiation.

Embryo/fetus means the developing human organism from conception until the time of birth.

DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES **REGULATION AND LICENSURE** 180 NAC 1 2002

Entrance or access point means any opening through which an individual or extremity of an individual could gain access to radiation areas or to licensed or registered radioactive materials. This includes entry or exit portals of sufficient size to permit human entry, irrespective of their intended use.

Explosive material means any chemical compound, mixture, or device which produces a substantial instantaneous release of gas and heat spontaneously or by contact with sparks or flame.

E (Exponent) indicates that the number 10 is to be raised to a given power. This power is indicated to the right of the symbol E. For example: 3E+4 symbolizes 3 x 10⁴ and 3E-4 symbolizes 3 x 10⁻⁴.

Exposure means being exposed to ionizing radiation or to radioactive material.

Exposure¹ means the quotient of dQ by dm where "dQ" is the absolute value of the total charge of the jons of one sign produced in air when all the electrons (negatrons and positrons) liberated by photons in a volume element of air having mass "dm" are completely stopped in air. The SI unit of exposure is the coulomb per kilogram (C/kg). See 180 NAC 1-015.01 Units of Exposure and Dose for the special unit .

Exposure rate means the exposure per unit of time, such as roentgen per minute (R/min) or milliroentgen per hour (mR/h).

External dose means that portion of the dose equivalent received from any source of radiation outside the body.

Extremity means hand, elbow, arm below the elbow, foot, knee, and leg below the knee.

means the external dose equivalent to the lens of the eye at a tissue depth of Former U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) or U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) 0.3 centimeter (300 mg/cm²). licensed facilities means nuclear reactors, nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, uranium enrichment plants, or critical mass experimental facilities where AEC or NRC licenses have been terminated.

Generally applicable environmental radiation standards means standards issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, that impose limits on radiation exposures or levels, or concentrations or quantities of radioactive material, in the general environment outside the boundaries of locations under the control of persons possessing or using radioactive material.

Gray (Gy) means the SI unit of absorbed dose. One gray is equal to an absorbed dose of 1 joule per kilogram (100 rad).

Hazardous waste means those wastes designated as hazardous in 40 CFR Chapter I, Part 261, Subpart A, §§ 261.2 - 261.4 and Subpart D.

¹When not underlined as above [or indicated as "exposure" (X)] the term "exposure" has a more general meaning in Title 180.

Formatted

Deleted: Eye dose equivalent (LDE)

Deleted: Sections Deleted: , attached hereto as Attachment Number 1-1 and incorporated herein by this reference

<u>Healing arts</u> means diagnostic and/or healing treatment of human and animal maladies including but not limited to the following which are duly licensed by the State of Nebraska for the lawful practice of: medicine and its associated specialties, dentistry, veterinary medicine, osteopathy, chiropractic, and podiatry.

High-level radioactive waste means:

- 1. Irradiated reactor fuel;
- 2. Liquid wastes resulting from the operation of the first cycle solvent extraction system or equivalent and the concentrated wastes from subsequent extraction cycles or the equivalent in a facility for reprocessing irradiated reactor fuel; and
- 3. Solids into which such liquid wastes have been converted.
- 4. Other highly radioactive waste material as defined by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

<u>High radiation area</u> means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels <u>from radiation</u> <u>sources external to the body</u> could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

<u>Human use</u> means the internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive material to human beings.

Individual means any human being.

Individual monitoring means the assessment of:

- 1. Dose equivalent (a) by the use of individual monitoring devices or (b) by the use of survey data; or
- 2. Committed effective dose equivalent (a) by bioassay or (b) by determination of the time-weighted air concentrations to which an individual has been exposed, that is, DAC-hours. [See the definition of DAC-hours in 180 NAC 4].

Individual monitoring devices (individual monitoring equipment) means devices designed to be worn by a single individual for the assessment of dose equivalent such as film badges, termoluminescence dosimeters (TLD's), pocket ionization chambers, and personal ("lapel") air sampling devices. For the purposes of these regulations, personnel dosimeter and dosimeter are equivalent terms.

<u>Inspection</u> means an official examination or observation including, but not limited to, tests, surveys, and monitoring to determine compliance with rules, regulations, orders, requirements, and conditions of the Agency. The licensee or registrant is notified of any items of noncompliance and/or recommendation of the Agency.

Deleted: source of radiation or from any

Formatted

Deleted: Examples of individual monitoring devices are film badges, thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs), pocket ionization chambers, and personal air sampling devices.

DRAFT	NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
2002	REGULATION AND LICENSURE	180

Interlock means a device arranged or connected such that the occurrence of an event or condition is required before a second event or condition can occur or continue to occur.

Internal dose means that portion of the dose equivalent received from radioactive material taken into the body.

Lens dose equivalent(LDE) applies to the external exposure of the lens of the eye and is taken as the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.3 centimeter (300 mg/cm²).

License means a license issued by the Agency in accordance with the regulations adopted by the Agency.

<u>Licensed material</u> means radioactive material received, possessed, used, transferred or disposed of under a general or specific license issued by the Agency.

<u>Licensed practitioner</u> means a person licensed to practice medicine, dentistry, podiatry, chiropractic, osteopathic medicine and surgery, or as an osteopathic physician.

<u>Licensee</u> means any person who is licensed by the Agency in accordance with these regulations and the Act.

Limits [See Dose limits]

Lost or missing source of radiation means source of radiation whose location is unknown. This definition includes licensed material that has been shipped but has not reached its planned destination and whose location cannot be readily traced in the transportation system.

Low-level radioactive waste means radioactive waste not defined as high-level radioactive waste, spent nuclear fuel, or byproduct material as defined in 180 NAC 1-002 byproduct material item 2.

<u>Major processor</u> means a user processing, handling, or manufacturing radioactive material exceeding Type A quantities as unsealed sources or material, or exceeding 4 times Type B quantities as sealed sources, but does not include nuclear medicine programs, universities, industrial radiographers, or small industrial programs. Type A and B quantities are defined in 180 NAC 13-002, items 14 and 15 and in 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 71, Subpart A, § 71.4,

<u>Management facility</u> means the land, buildings, and equipment which is intended to be used for the management of radioactive wastes.

<u>Management of low-level radioactive waste</u> means the handling, processing, storage, reduction in volume, disposal, or isolation of such waste from the biosphere in any manner, except the commercial disposal of low-level radioactive waste in a disposal facility, designated by the Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission.

<u>Member of the public</u> means any individual except when that individual is receiving an occupational dose.

Minor means an individual less than 18 years of age.

 Deleted: Section
 Deleted: attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 1-2 and incorporated herein by this reference

Formatted

NAC 1

DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 2002 REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1

<u>Mixed waste</u> means low-level radioactive waste that also contains hazardous waste that is identified in Title 128, Nebraska Administrative Code.

<u>Monitoring</u> means the measurement of radiation, radioactive material concentrations, surface area activities or quantities of radioactive material and the use of the results of these measurements to evaluate potential exposures and doses. For the purposes of Title 180 radiation monitoring and radiation protection monitoring are equivalent terms.

<u>NARM</u> means any naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material. It does not include byproduct, source, or special nuclear material.

Natural radioactivity means radioactivity of naturally occurring nuclides.

<u>Nuclear Regulatory Commission</u> (NRC) means the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its duly authorized representatives.

<u>Occupational dose</u> means the dose received by an individual in the course of employment in which the individual's assigned duties involve exposure to sources of radiation from licensed or unlicensed sources of radiation, whether in the possession of the licensee, registrant, or other person. Occupational dose does not include doses received from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released in accordance with 180 NAC 7-030, from voluntary participation in medical research programs, or as a member of the public.

Package means the packaging together with its radioactive contents as presented for transport.

Particle accelerator [See "Accelerator"]

<u>Person</u> means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, firm, association, trust, estate, public or private institution, group, agency, political subdivision of this State, any other State or political subdivision or agency thereof, and any legal successor, representative, agent, or agency of the foregoing.

Personnel dosimeter: [See Individual monitoring devices].

Personnel monitoring equipment [See Individual monitoring devices].

<u>Pharmacist</u> means an individual licensed by this State to compound and dispense drugs, prescriptions, and poisons.

Physician means an individual licensed by this State to dispense drugs in the practice of medicine.

<u>Public dose</u> means the dose received by a member of the public from exposure to sources of radiation released by a licensee or registrant, or to any other source of radiation under the control of a licensee or registrant. Public dose does not include occupational dose or doses received from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released in accordance with 180 NAC 7-030, or from voluntary participation in medical research programs.

8

Formatted

DRAFT	NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
2002	REGULATION AND LICENSURE	1

<u>Pyrophoric liquid</u> means any liquid that ignites spontaneously in dry or moist air at or below 130°F (54.4 °C). A pyrophoric solid is any solid material, other than one classed as an explosive, which under normal conditions is liable to cause fires through friction, retained heat from manufacturing or processing, or which can be ignited readily and, when ignited, burns so vigorously and persistently as to create a serious transportation, handling, or disposal hazard. Included are spontaneously combustible and water-reactive materials.

Quality factor (Q) means the modifying factor, listed in Tables I and II of 180 NAC 1-015, that is used to derive dose equivalent from absorbed dose.

<u>Rad</u> means the special unit of absorbed dose. One rad is equal to an absorbed dose of 100 erg per gram or 0.01 joule per kilogram (0.01 gray).

<u>Radiation</u> means ionizing and nonionizing radiation as follows: (a) lonizing radiation means gamma rays, x-rays, alpha and beta particles, high-speed electrons, neutrons, protons, and other atomic or nuclear particles or rays, but <u>does</u> not include sound or radiowaves or visible, infrared, or ultraviolet light; and (b) nonionizing radiation means (l) any electromagnetic radiation which can be generated during the operations of electronic products to such energy density levels as to present a biological hazard to occupational and public health and safety and the environment, other than ionizing electronic product as a result of the operation of an electronic circuit in such product and to such energy density levels as to present a biological hazard to occupational and public from an electronic circuit in such product and to such energy density levels as to present a biological hazard to occupational and public from an electronic circuit in such product and to such energy density levels as to present a biological hazard to occupational and public health and safety, and the environment.

<u>Radiation area</u> means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 0.05 mSv (0.005 rem) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the source of radiation or from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

Radiation Dose [See "Dose]

<u>Radiation generating equipment</u> means any manufactured product or device, component part of such a product or device, or machine or system which during operation can generate or emit radiation except devices which emit radiation only from radioactive material.

<u>Radiation safety officer</u> means an individual who has the knowledge and responsibility to apply appropriate radiation protection regulations.

<u>Radioactive material</u> means any material whether solid, liquid, or gas, which emits ionizing radiation spontaneously. Radioactive material includes, but is not limited to, accelerator-produced material, byproduct material, naturally occurring material, source material, and special nuclear material.

Radioactivity means the transformation of unstable atomic nuclei by the emission of radiation.

Radiobioassay. [See Bioassay]

<u>Registrant</u> means any person who is registered with the Agency and is legally obligated to register with the Agency pursuant to Title 180 and the Act.

9

Deleted: shall

80 NAC 1

DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 2002 REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1

<u>Registration</u> means registration with the Agency pursuant to the Act and in accordance with the regulations adopted by the Agency.

<u>Regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation</u> means the regulations in 49 CFR Parts 100-189.

<u>Rem</u> means the special unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in rem is equal to the absorbed dose in rad multiplied by the quality factor (1 rem = 0.01 Sv).

<u>Research and development</u> means (1) theoretical analysis, exploration, or experimentation; or (2) the extension of investigative findings and theories of a scientific or technical nature into practical application for experimental and demonstration purposes, including the experimental production and testing of models, devices, equipment, materials, and processes. Research and development does not include the internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive material to human beings.

<u>Residual radioactivity</u> means radioactivity in structures, materials, soils, groundwater, and other media at a site resulting from activities under the licensee's control. This includes radioactivity from all licensed and unlicensed sources used by the licensee, but excludes background radiation. It also includes radioactive materials remaining at the site as a result of routine or accidental releases of radioactive material at the site and previous burials at the site, even if those burials were made in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 4.

<u>Restricted area</u> means an area, access to which is limited by the licensee or registrant for the purpose of protecting individuals against undue risks from exposure to sources of radiation. Restricted area does not include areas used as residential quarters, but separate rooms in a residential building may be set apart as a restricted area.

<u>Roentgen</u> means the special unit of <u>exposure</u>. One roentgen (R) equals 2.58E-4 coulombs per kilogram of air (see "<u>Exposure</u>" and 180 NAC 1-015).

<u>Sealed source</u> means radioactive material that is permanently bonded or fixed in a capsule or matrix designed to prevent release and dispersal of the radioactive material.

<u>Shallow dose equivalent (SDE)</u> (H_s), which applies to the external exposure of the skin or an extremity, means the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.007 centimeter (7mg/cm²) averaged over an area of 1 square centimeter.

<u>SI</u> means the abbreviation for the International System of Units.

<u>Sievert</u> means the SI unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in sievert is equal to the absorbed dose in gray multiplied by the quality factor (1 Sv = 100 rem).

Deleted: Shall

NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1

Source material means:

- (1) Uranium or thorium, or any combination thereof, in any physical or chemical form; or
- (2) Ores which contain by weight one-twentieth of 1 <u>%(0.05</u><u>%) or more of uranium, thorium</u> or any combination of uranium and thorium. Source material does not include special nuclear material.

<u>Source material milling</u> means any processing of ore, including underground solution extraction of unmined ore, primarily for the purpose of extracting or concentrating uranium or thorium there from and which results in the production of source material mill tailings.

<u>Sources of radiation</u> means any radioactive material, any radiation-generating equipment or any device or equipment emitting or capable of emitting radiation or radioactive material.

Special form radioactive material means radioactive material that satisfies the following conditions:

- (1) It is either a single solid piece or is contained in a sealed capsule that can be opened only by destroying the capsule;
- (2) The piece or capsule has at least one dimension not less than 5 millimeters (0.2 inch); and
- (3) It satisfies the test requirements specified by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. A special form encapsulation designed in accordance with the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements in effect on June 30, 1983, and constructed prior to July 1, 1985, may continue to be used. A special form encapsulation either designed or constructed after June 30, 1985, must meet requirements of this definition applicable at the time of its design or construction.

Special nuclear material means:

- (1) Plutonium, uranium-233, uranium enriched in the isotope 233 or in the isotope 235, and any other material that the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, pursuant to the provisions of section 51 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, determines to be special nuclear material, but does not include source material; or
- (2) Any material artificially enriched by any material listed in part (1) of this definition, but does not include source material.

<u>Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass</u> means uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 in quantities not exceeding 350 grams of contained U-235; uranium-233 in quantities not exceeding 200 grams; plutonium in quantities not exceeding 200 grams; or any combination of them in accordance with the following formula: For each kind of special nuclear material, determine the ratio between the quantity of that special nuclear material and the quantity specified above for the same kind of special nuclear material. The sum of such ratios for all of the kinds of special nuclear material in combination <u>must not exceed 1</u>. For example, the following quantities in combination would not exceed the limitation and are within the formula:

-{ Deleted: shall

Deleted: percent

DRAFT 2002

NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1

$$\frac{175(grams\ contained\ U\ -\ 235)}{350} + \frac{50(grams\ U\ -\ 233)}{200} + \frac{50(grams\ Pu)}{200} = I$$

<u>Spent nuclear fuel</u> means irradiated nuclear fuel that has undergone at least one year of decay since being used as a source of energy in a power reactor. Spent nuclear fuel includes the special nuclear material, byproduct material, source material, and other radioactive material associated with fuel assemblies.

<u>Survey</u> means an evaluation of the radiological conditions and potential hazards incident to the production, use, transfer, release, disposal, or presence of sources of radiation. When appropriate, such evaluation includes, but is not limited to, tests, physical examinations, and measurements of levels of radiation or concentrations of radioactive material present.

Test means the process of verifying compliance with an applicable regulation.

These regulations mean all Chapters of Title 180 "Control of Radiation".

DBAFT

2002

<u>Total effective dose equivalent</u> (TEDE) means the sum of the deep-dose equivalent for external exposures and the committed effective dose equivalent for internal exposures.

Total organ dose equivalent (TODE) means the sum of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest dose as described in 180 NAC 4-052.01, item 1.___

<u>Transuranic waste</u> means radioactive waste containing alpha-emitting transuranic elements, with radioactive half-lives greater than five years, in excess of one hundred nanocuries per gram.

<u>U.S. Department of Energy</u> means the Department of Energy established by Public Law 95-91, August 4, 1977, 91 Stat. 565, 42 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*, to the extent that the Department exercises functions formerly vested in the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, its Chairman, members, officers and components and transferred to the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration and to the Administrator thereof pursuant to §§ 104(b), (c) and (d) of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-438, October 11, 1974, 88 Stat. 1233 at 1237, 42 U.S.C. 5814, effective January 19, 1975) and retransferred to the Secretary of Energy pursuant to § 301(a) of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91, August 4, 1977, 91 Stat. 565 at 577-578, 42 U.S.C. 7151, effective October 1, 1977.)

<u>Unrefined and unprocessed ore</u> means ore in its natural form prior to any processing, such as grinding, roasting, beneficiating, or refining.

<u>Unrestricted area</u> means an area, access to which is neither limited nor controlled by the licensee or registrant. For purposes of these regulations, <u>uncontrolled area</u> is an equivalent term.

<u>Violation</u> means an infringement of any rule, license or registration condition, order of the Agency, or any provision of the Act.

Deleted: 0

Deleted: sections

Deleted: section

DRAFT NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 2002 REGULATION AND LICENSURE

<u>Waste</u> means those low-level radioactive wastes that are acceptable for disposal in a management facility. For the purposes of this definition, low-level waste has the same meaning as in the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act, P.L. 96-573, as amended by P.L. 99-240, effective January 15, 1986; that is, radioactive waste (a) not classified as high-level radioactive waste, transuranic waste, spent nuclear fuel, or byproduct material as defined in § 11e.(2) of the Atomic Energy Act (uranium or thorium tailings and waste) and (b) classified as low-level radioactive waste consistent with existing law and in accordance with (a) by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

-{ Deleted: Section

180 NAC 1

<u>Waste handling licensees</u> mean persons licensed to receive and store radioactive wastes prior to disposal and/or persons licensed to dispose of radioactive waste.

Week means 7 consecutive days starting on Sunday.

<u>Whole body</u> means, for purposes of external exposure, head, trunk including male gonads, arms above the elbow, or legs above the knee.

<u>Worker</u> means an individual engaged in work under a license or registration issued by the Agency and controlled by a licensee or registrant, but does not include the licensee or registrant.

<u>Working level</u> (WL) means any combination of short-lived radon daughters in 1 liter of air that will result in the ultimate emission of 1.3E+5 MeV of potential alpha particle energy. The short-lived radon daughters are -- for radon-222: polonium-218, lead-214, bismuth-214, and polonium-214; and for radon-220: polonium-216, lead-212, bismuth-212, and polonium-212.

Working level month (WLM) means an exposure to 1 working level for 170 hours -- 2,000 working hours per year divided by 12 months per year is approximately equal to 170 hours per month.

Year means the period of time beginning in January used to determine compliance with the provisions of Title 180. The licensee or registrant may change the starting date of the year used to determine compliance by the licensee or registrant provided that the change is made at the beginning of the year and that no day is omitted or duplicated in consecutive years.

1-003 EXEMPTIONS

<u>1-003.01</u> General Provision: The Agency may, upon application or upon its own initiative, grant such exemptions or exceptions from the requirements of Chapter of NAC 180 as it determines are authorized by law and will not result in undue hazard to public health and safety or property.

<u>1-003.02 U.S. Department of Energy Contractors and U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission</u> <u>Contractors:</u> Any U.S. Department of Energy contractor or subcontractor and any U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission contractor or subcontractor of the following categories operating within this State is exempt from these regulations to the extent that such contractor or subcontractor under his contract receives, possesses, uses, transfers, or acquires sources of radiation:

1. Prime contractors performing work for the U.S. Department of Energy at U.S. Government-owned or -controlled sites, including the transportation of sources of



DRAFT	NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
2002	REGULATION AND LICENSURE	180 NAC 1

radiation to or from such sites and the performance of contract services during temporary interruptions of such transportation;

- Prime contractors of the U.S. Department of Energy performing research in, or 2. development, manufacture, storage, testing, or transportation of, atomic weapons or components thereof;
- 3. Prime contractors of the U.S. Department of Energy using or operating nuclear reactors or other nuclear devices in a United States Government-owned vehicle or vessel: and
- 4. Any other prime contractor or subcontractor of the U.S. Department of Energy or of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission when the State and the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission jointly determine:
 - That the exemption of the prime contractor or subcontractor is authorized a. by law; and
 - That, under the terms of the contract or subcontract, there is adequate b. assurance that the work thereunder can be accomplished without undue risk to the public health and safety.

1-004 RECORDS: Each licensee and registrant must maintain records showing the receipt, transfer, and disposal of all sources of radiation. Additional record requirements are specified elsewhere in Title 180.

1-005 INSPECTIONS

1-005.01 Each licensee and registrant must afford the Agency at all reasonable times opportunity to inspect sources of radiation and the premises and facilities wherein such sources of radiation are used or stored.

1-005.02 Each licensee and registrant must make available to the Agency for inspection, upon reasonable notice, records maintained pursuant to Title 180.

1-006 TESTS: Each licensee and registrant must perform upon instructions from the Agency, or must permit the Agency to perform, such reasonable tests as the Agency deems appropriate or necessary including, but not limited to, tests of:

- Sources of radiation: 1.
- Facilities wherein sources of radiation are used or stored; 2.
- Radiation detection and monitoring instruments; and З.
- Other equipment and devices used in connection with utilization or storage of licensed 4 or registered sources of radiation.

1-007 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: The Agency may, by rule, regulation, or order, impose upon any licensee or registrant such requirements in addition to those established in these regulations as it deems appropriate or necessary to minimize danger to public health and safety or property.

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	

	DRAFT 2002	NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1	
	1-008 VIOLATIC any provision of IV misdemeanor 17.)	<u>DNS:</u> An injunction or other court order may be obtained prohibiting any violation of the Act. Any person who violates any provision of the Act may be guilty of a Class r and, upon conviction, may be punished as determined by the court. (See 180 NAC	
I	1-009 IMPOUN	DING: Sources of radiation are subject to impounding pursuant to §71-3516 of the	Deleted: shall
	,		Deleted: De
	<u>1-010 PROHIB</u>	IIED USES	
	1. A ha bee the	and-held fluoroscopic screen <u>must</u> not be used with x-ray equipment unless it has n listed in the Registry of Sealed Source and Devices or accepted for certification by U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Center for Devices and Radiological Health.	Deleted: shall
	2. A sł	noe-fitting fluoroscopic device <u>must not be used</u> .	Deleted: shall
	TES	TING FOR LEAKAGE OR CONTAMINATION OF SEALED SOURCES	
	1-011 TESTS F	OR LEAKAGE AND/OR CONTAMINATION OF SEALED SOURCES	
1			
I	<u>1-011.01</u>	The licensee or registrant in possession of any sealed source thus assure that.	Deleted: shall
	1.	Each sealed source, except as specified in 180 NAC 1-011.02, is tested for leakage or contamination and the test results are received before the sealed source is put into use unless the licensee or registrant has a certificate from the transferor indicating that the sealed source was tested within 6 months before transfer to the licensee or registrant.	
	2.	Each sealed source that is not designed to emit alpha particles is tested for leakage or contamination at intervals not to exceed 6 months or at alternative intervals approved by the Agency, after evaluation of information specified by 180 NAC 3-014.12, item 4 and 5 of these regulations, or by an Agreement State, or the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.	
	3.	Each sealed source that is designed to emit alpha particles is tested for leakage or contamination at intervals not to exceed 3 months or at alternative intervals approved by the Agency, after evaluation of information specified by 180 NAC 3-014.12, item 4 and 5, or by an Agreement State or the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.	
	4.	For each sealed source that is required to be tested for leakage or contamination, at any other time there is reason to suspect that the sealed source might have been damaged or might be leaking, the licensee or registrant <u>must assure that</u> the sealed source is tested for leakage or contamination before further use.	Deleted: shall
1	5.	Tests for leakage for all sealed sources, except brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium, <u>must be capable of detecting the presence of</u>	(Deleted: shall)

DRAFT 2002	NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1	
	185 Bq (0.005 μ Ci) of radioactive material on a test sample. Test samples <u>must</u> be taken from the sealed source or from the surfaces of the container in which one might expect contamination to accumulate. For a sealed source contained in a device, test samples are obtained when the source is in the "off" position.	Deleted: shali
6.	The test for leakage for brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium <u>must be capable of detecting an absolute leakage rate of 37 Bg (0.001 μCi) of radon-222 in a 24 hour period when the collection efficiency for radon-222 and its daughters has been determined with respect to collection method, volume and time.</u>	(Deleted: shall
7.	Tests for contamination from radium daughters <u>must be taken on the interior</u> surface of brachytherapy source storage containers and <u>must be capable of</u> detecting the presence of 185 Bq (0.005 μ Ci) of a radium daughter which has a half-life greater than 4 days.	Deleted: shall Deleted: shall
<u>1-011.02</u> following s	A licensee or registrant need not perform test for leakage or contamination on the sealed sources:	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Sealed sources containing only radioactive material with a half-life of less than 30 days; Sealed sources containing only radioactive material as a gas; Sealed sources containing 3.7 MBq (100 μ Ci) or less of beta or photon-emitting material or 370 kBq (10 μ Ci) or less of alpha-emitting material; Sealed sources containing only hydrogen-3; Seeds of iridium-192 encased in nylon ribbon; and Sealed sources, except teletherapy and brachytherapy sources, which are stored, not being used and identified as in storage. The licensee or registrant <u>must</u> , however, test each such sealed source for leakage or contamination and receive the test results before any use or transfer unless it has been tested for leakage or contamination within 6 months before the date of use or transfer.	Deleted: shall
<u>1-011.03</u> persons s Regulator	Tests for leakage or contamination from sealed sources <u>must</u> be performed by pecifically authorized by the Agency, an Agreement State, or the U.S. Nuclear y Commission to perform such services.	- Deleted: shall
<u>1-011.04</u> inspection	Test results must be kept in units of Becquerel or microcurie and maintained for	Deleted: shall
<u>1-011.05</u>	The following must be considered evidence that the sealed source is leaking:	Deleted: shall
1. 2. 3.	The presence of 185 Bq (0.005 μ Ci) or more of removable contamination on any test sample. sources manufactured to contain radium. The presence of removable contamination resulting from the decay of 185 Bq (0.005 μ Ci) or more of radium.	

			16

NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
REGULATION AND LICENSURE	180 NAC 1

<u>1-011.06</u> The licensee or registrant <u>must</u> immediately withdraw a leaking sealed source from use and <u>must</u> take action to prevent the spread of contamination. The leaking sealed source <u>must</u> be repaired or disposed of in accordance with 180 NAC 1.

<u>1-011.07</u> Reports of test results for leaking or contaminated sealed sources <u>must be made</u> pursuant to 180 NAC 4-064.

<u>1-011.08</u> No sealed source shall be stored for a period of more than three years without being tested for leakage or contamination.

<u>1-012</u> <u>COMMUNICATIONS:</u> All communications and reports concerning Title 180, and applications filed thereunder, should be addressed to the Agency at its office located at

Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure Public Health Assurance Division 301 Centennial Mall South P.O. Box 95007 Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-5007

1-013 RESERVED

DRAFT

2002

<u>1-014 DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED:</u> The Agency must not exclude any person, on the ground of sex from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity licensed by this Agency. This provision will be enforced through provisions established, with respect to racial and other discrimination, under the Nebraska Fair Employment Act. This remedy is not exclusive, however, and will not prejudice or cut off any other legal remedies available to a discriminatee.

1-015 UNITS OF EXPOSURE AND DOSE

1-015.01 As used in Title 180, the unit of <u>exposure</u> is the coulomb per kilogram (C/kg) of air. One roentgen is equal to 2.58E-4 coulomb per kilogram of air.

1-015.02 As used in 180 NAC, the units of dose are:

- 1. Gray (Gy) is the SI unit of absorbed dose. One gray is equal to an absorbed dose of 1 joule per kilogram (100 rad).
- 2. Rad is the special unit of absorbed dose. One rad is equal to an absorbed dose '

of 100 erg per gram or 0.01 joule per kilogram (0.01 Gy).

- Rem is the special unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in rem is equal to the absorbed dose in rad multiplied by the guality factor (1 rem = 0.01 Sv).
- Sievert is the SI unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in sievert is equal to the absorbed dose in gray multiplied by the quality factor (1 Sv = 100 rem).
- <u>1-015.03</u> As used in Title 180, the quality factors for converting absorbed dose to dose equivalent are shown in Table I.

-{	eleted: No
	eleted: shali
ſ	eleted: be excluded

	Deleted: shali
	Deleted: shall
• +	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: 2

NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 1

TABLE I

TYPE OF RADIATION	Quality Factor (Q)	Absorbed Dose Equal to a Unit Dose Equivalent ^a
X, gamma, or beta radiation and high-energy electrons	1	1
Alpha particles, multiple-charged particles, fission fragments and heavy particles of unknown charge	20	0.05
Neutrons of unknown energy	10	0.1
High-energy protons	10	0.1

QUALITY FACTORS AND ABSORBED DOSE EQUIVALENCIES

^aAbsorbed dose in gray equal to 1 Sv or the absorbed dose in rad equal to 1 rem.

<u>1-015.04</u> If it is more convenient to measure the neutron fluence rate than to determine the neutron dose equivalent rate in rems per hour or sieverts per hour, as provided in 001.15C, 0.01 Sv (1 rem) of neutron radiation of unknown energies may, for purposes of these regulations, be assumed to result from a total fluence of 25 million neutrons per square centimeter incident upon the body. If sufficient information exists to estimate the approximate energy distribution of the neutrons, the licensee or registrant may use the fluence rate per unit dose equivalent or the appropriate Q value from Table II to convert a measured tissue dose in gray or rad to dose equivalent in sievert or rem.

DRAFT 2002

NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE <u>TABLE II</u>

MEAN QUALITY FACTORS, Q, AND FLUENCE PER UNIT DOSE EQUIVALENT FOR MONOENERGETIC NEUTRONS

	Neutron Energy (MeV)	Quality Factor ^a (Q)	Fluence per Unit Dose Equivalent ^b (neutrons cm ⁻² rem ⁻¹⁾	Fluence per Unit Dose Equivalent ^b (neutrons cm ⁻² sievert ⁻¹)
(thermal)	2.5E-8	2	980E+6	980E+8
	1E-7	2	980E+6	980E+8
	1E-6	2	810E+6	810E+8
	1E-5	2	810E+6	810E+8
	1E-4	2	840E+6	840E+8
	1E-3	2	980E+6	980E+8
	1E-2	2.5	1010E+6	1010E+8
	1E-1	7.5	170E+6	170E+8
	5E-1	11	39E+6	39E+8
	1	11	27E+6	27E+8
	2.5	9	29E+6	29E+8
	5	8	23E+6	23E+8
	7	7	24E+6	24E+8
	10	6.5	24E+6	24E+8
	14	7.5	17E+6	17E+8
	20	8	16E+6	16Ex8
	40	7	14E+6	14E+8
	60	5.5	16E+6	16E+8
	1E+2	4	20E+6	20E+8
	2E+2	3.5	19E+6	19E+8
	3E+2	3.5	16E+6	16E+8
	4E+2	3.5	14E+6	14E+8

^aValue of quality factor (Q) at the point where the dose equivalent is maximum in a 30-centimeter diameter cylinder tissue-equivalent phantom.

^bMonoenergetic neutrons incident normally on a 30-centimeter diameter cylinder tissue-equivalent phantom.

<u>1-016 UNITS OF ACTIVITY</u>: For the purposes of these regulations, activity is expressed in the SI unit of becquerel (Bq) or in the special unit of curie (Ci), or their multiples, or disintegrations or transformations per unit of time.

- 1. One becquerel (Bq) = 1 disintegration or transformation per second (dps or tps).
- One curie = 3.7E+10 disintegrations or transformations per second (dps or tps) = 3.7E+10 becquerel (Bq) = 2.22E+12 disintegrations or transformations per minute (dpm or tpm).

TITLE 180 CONTROL OF RADIATION

CHAPTER 3 LICENSING OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

3-001	Scope and Authority	Deleted: 1
3-002	Definitions <u>3</u>	Deleted: 1

EXEMPTIONS

3-003	Source Material	2	Deleted: 2
3-004	Radioactive Material Other Than Source Material	4	Deleted: 4
0.005		8	Deleted: 8
3-005	Badioactive Drug: Capsules Containing Carbon-14 Urea for 'In-Vivo' Diagnostic	9	Deleted: 8
	Use for Humans	8	Deleted: 8

GENERAL LICENSES

3-007 (General Licenses – Source Material9	Deleted: 9
3-008 (General Licenses – Radioactive Material Other Than Source Material	Deleted: 11
3-009 l	Reserved	Deleted: 23

SPECIFIC LICENSES

3-010 Filing Application for Specific Licens	ses	22,	Deleted: 23
3-011 General Requirements for the Issue	ance of Specific Licenses	25,	Deleted: 26
3-012 Reserved		21,	Deleted: 28
3-013 Special Requirements for Specific L	icenses of Broad Scope	21,	Deleted: 28
3-014 Special Requirements for a Specific Distribute Commodities Products	c License to Manufacture. Assemble, Repair, o		Deleted: 31
Material		30,	Deleted: 49
3-015 Special Requirements for Issuance	of Specific Licenses for Source Material		Deleted: 52
Milling		$\frac{47}{49}$	Deleted: 52
3-016 Issuance of Specific Licenses	iconeo	43	Deleted: 53
3-018 Financial Assurance and Records	eping for Decommissioning	51.	Deleted: 57
3-019 Expiration and Termination of Licen	ses and Decommissioning of Sites and	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Deleted: 61
Separate Building or Outdoor Area	S	54,	Deleted: 61
3-020 Renewal of Licenses		<u>58</u>	Deleted: 61
3-021 Amendment of Licenses at Reques	t of Licensee	<u>58, / / / </u>	
3-022 Agency Action on Applications to R	enew and Amend	<u>58</u> ,	Deleted: 61
3-023 Reserved		<u>58, / / / </u>	Deleted: 61
3-024 Reserved		<u>59, / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / </u>	Deleted: 61
3-025 Transfer of Material		<u>59,</u>	Deleted: 62
3-026 Reporting Requirements		<u>60,</u>	
3-027 Modification and Revocation of Lice	enses	62	Deleted: 64
3-028 Reciprocal Recognition of Licenses		62,	Deleted: 65
3-029 Reserved		64,	Deleted: 67
3-030 Records		<u>64</u>	Deleted: 67

APPENDICES

Appendix 3-A Exempt Concentrations	Deleted: 69
Appendix 3-B Exempt Quantities	
Appendix 3-C Limits for Broad Licenses 180 NAC 3-013	Deleted: 80
Appendix 3-D Criteria Relating to Use of Financial Tests and Self Guarantees for	
Providing Reasonable Assurance of Funds for Decommissioning	Deleted: 84
Appendix 3-E Quantities of Radioactive Materials Requiring Consideration of the	
Need for an Emergency Plan for Responding to a Release	Deleted: 86
FORMS	
Form NRH 5Application for Radioactive Material LicenseForm NRH-5AApplication for Radioactive Material License – Medical TeletherapyForm NRH-11Certificate – Use of Depleted Uranium Under General LicenseForm NRH-17Certificate – In Vitro Testing With Radioactive Material General LicenseForm NRH-60Certificate of Disposition of MaterialsForm NRH 653 & ATransfers of Industrial Devices Report	
•	Deleted: ATTACHMENTS
Copies of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) cited in this Chapter are available for inspection at the Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, 301 Centennial Mall South, 3 rd Floor, Lincoln, Nebraska. <u>10 CFR 1 through 199 (January 1, 2002)</u> Or at http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/index.html Or copies of CFR's can be ordered from: <u>U.S. Government Printing Office</u> Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954 Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954	Deleted: Attachment Number 3- 110 CFR Chapter 1, Part 32, Section 32.21 & 32.26¶ Attachment Number 3-210 CFR Chapter 1, Part 30, Section 30.33¶ Attachment Number 3-310 CFR Chapter 1, Part 32, Section 32.53- 32.62; 32.71; ¶
Or Call Order Desk in Washington, D.C. (202)512-1800	
Or On the internet at http://www.bookstore.gpo.gov	
TITLE 180 CONTROL OF RADIATION	Deleted: ¶
CHAPTER 3 LICENSING OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL	Section Break (Next Page)
3-001 SCOPE AND AUTHORITY	
3-001.01 180 NAC 3 provides for the licensing of radioactive material. No person will	Deleted: shall
receive, possess, use, transfer, own or acquire radioactive material except as authorized in a specific or general license issued pursuant to 180 NAC 3 or as otherwise provided in 180 NAC 3. The regulations are authorized by and implement the Nebraska Radiation Control	
Act, Neb. Stat. Rev. §§ 71-3501 to 3519.	Deleted: sections

<u>3-001.02</u> In addition to the requirements of 180 NAC 3, all licensees are subject to the requirements of 180 NAC 1, 4, 13, 15, 17, and 18. Licensees engaged in industrial radiographic operations are subject to the requirements of 180 NAC 5, licensees using sealed and unsealed sources in the healing arts are subject to the requirements of 180 NAC 7, licensees engaged in the management of radioactive waste are subject to the requirements of 180 NAC 12, licensees engaged in well logging and subsurface tracer studies are subject to the requirements of 180 NAC 14, and licensees using sealed sources containing radioactive materials in irradiators are subject to the requirements of 180 NAC 19.

<u>3-001.03</u> 10 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), as published on January 1, 2002 and referred throughout this Chapter are herein incorporated by reference and available for viewing at the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Public Health Assurance Division, 301 Centennial Mall South, 3rd Floor, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509.

3-002 DEFINITIONS: As used in 180 NAC 3.

<u>Alert</u> means events may occur, are in progress, or have occurred that could lead to a release of radioactive material but that the release is not expected to require a response by offsite response organizations to protect persons offsite.

<u>Principal activities</u> means activities authorized by the license which are essential to achieving the purpose(s) for which the license was issued or amended. Storage during which no license material is accessed for use or disposal and activities incidental to decontamination or decommissioning are not principal activities.

<u>Site area emergency</u> means events may occur, are in progress, or have occurred that could lead to a significant release of radioactive material and that could require a response by offsite response organizations to protect persons offsite.

Deleted:	16 ,

Formatted

EXEMPTIONS

3-003 SOURCE MATERIAL

<u>3-003.01</u> Any person is exempt from 180 NAC 3 to the extent that the person receives, possesses, uses, owns, or transfers source material in any chemical mixture, compound, solution, or alloy in which the source material is by weight less than 1/20 of 1 $\frac{\%}{\%}(0.05 \frac{\%}{3})$ of the mixture, compound, solution, or alloy.

<u>3-003.02</u> Any person is exempt from 180 NAC 3 to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, or transfers unrefined and unprocessed ore containing source material; provided that, except as authorized in a specific license, the person must not refine or process such ore.

<u>3-003.03</u> Any person is exempt from 180 NAC 3 to the extent that <u>the</u>, person receives, possesses, uses, or transfers:

- 1. Any quantities of thorium contained in:
 - a. incandescent gas mantles,
 - b. vacuum tubes,
 - c. welding rods,
 - d. electric lamps for illuminating purposes provided that each lamp does not contain more than 50 milligrams of thorium,
 - e. germicidal lamps, sunlamps, and lamps for outdoor or industrial lighting provided that each lamp does not contain more than 2 grams of thorium,
 - f. rare earth metals and compounds, mixtures, and products containing not than 0.25% by weight thorium, uranium, or any combination of these, or
 - g. personnel neutron dosimeters, provided that each dosimeter does not contain more than 50 milligrams of thorium;
- 2. Source material contained in the following products:
 - glazed ceramic tableware, provided that the glaze contains not more than 20% by weight source material,
 - b. glassware, containing not more than 10% by weight source material, but not including commercially manufactured glass brick, pane glass, ceramic tile or other glass, or ceramic used in construction,
 - c. glass enamel or glass enamel frit containing not more than 10% by weight source material imported or ordered for importation into the United States, or initially distributed by manufacturers in the United States, before July 25, 1983,¹ or
 - d. piezoelectric ceramic containing not more than 2%, by weight source material;

¹On July 25, 1983, the exemption of glass enamel or glass enamel frit was suspended. The exemption was eliminated on September 11, 1984.

0	eleted: such	
(eleted: percent	
(eleted: percent	

-	Deleted: such	
•	Deleted: shall	
-	Deleted: such	

Deleted: percent

Deleted: percent)
Deleted:	
Deleted: percent	
Deleted: percent	

Deleted: percent

	^	
٠		
	~	
	_	

- 3. Photographic film, negatives, and prints containing uranium or thorium;
- 4. Any finished product or part fabricated of, or containing, tungsten-thorium or magnesium-thorium alloys, provided that the thorium content of the alloy does not exceed 4% by weight and that the exemption contained in this subpart does not authorize the chemical, physical, or metallurgical treatment or processing of any such product or part;
- 5. Uranium contained in counterweights installed in aircraft, rockets, projectiles, and missiles, or stored or handled in connection with installation or removal of such counterweights, provided that:
 - a. the counterweights are manufactured in accordance with a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, authorizing distribution by the licensee pursuant to 10 CFR Part 40;
 - b. each counterweight has been impressed with the following legend clearly legible through any plating or other covering: "DEPLETED URANIUM",²
 - c. each counterweight is durably and legibly labeled or marked with the identification of the manufacturer and the statement: "UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS PROHIBITED",³ and
 - the exemption contained in this division <u>does not authorize the chemical</u>, physical, or metallurgical treatment or processing of any such counterweights other than repair or restoration of any plating or other covering;
- 6. Natural or depleted uranium metal used as shielding constituting part of any shipping container, provided that:
 - a. The shipping container is conspicuously and legibly impressed with the legend "CAUTION RADIOACTIVE SHIELDING URANIUM", and
 - b. The uranium metal is encased in mild steel or equally fire resistant metal of minimum wall thickness of one-eighth inch (3.2mm).
- 7. Thorium contained in finished optical lenses, provided that each lens does not contain more than 30% by weight of thorium, and that the exemption does not authorize either:

	Deleted: percent	
• •	Deleted: shall	
1	Deleted: be deemed to	

•	1	Deleted:	shall
••	-{	Deleted:	be deemed to

. 1	Deleted: percent
+	Deleted: shall
-	Deleted: be deemed to

³lbid. p. 3

²The requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-003.03, items 5.b. and 5.c. need not be met by counter weights manufactured prior to December 31, 1969; provided, that such counter weights are impressed with the legend, "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL - URANIUM", as previously required by Title 180.

- a. the shaping, grinding, or polishing of such lens or manufacturing processes other than the assembly of such lens into optical systems and devices without any alteration of the lens, or
- b. the receipt, possession, use, or transfer of thorium contained in contact lenses, or in spectacles, or in eyepieces in binoculars or other optical instruments;
- 8. Uranium contained in detector heads for use in fire detection units, provided that each detector head contains not more than 185 Bq (0.005 microcurie) of uranium; or
- 9. Thorium contained in any finished aircraft engine part containing nickel-thoria alloy, provided that:
 - a. the thorium is dispersed in the nickel-thoria alloy in the form of finely divided thoria (thorium dioxide), and
 - b. the thorium content in the nickel-thoria alloy does not exceed 4% by weight.

<u>3-003.04</u> The exemptions in 180 NAC 3-003.03 do not authorize the manufacture of any of the products described.

3-004 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL OTHER THAN SOURCE MATERIAL

<u>3-004.01</u> Exempt Concentrations.

- 1. Except as provided in 3-004.01, item 2 any person is exempt from this 180 NAC 3 to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires products containing radioactive material introduced in concentrations not in excess of those listed in 180 NAC 3, appendix 3-A.
- 2. No person may introduce radioactive material into a product or material knowing or having reason to believe that it will be transferred to persons exempt under 180 NAC 3-004.01, item 1 or equivalent regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State, except in accordance with a specific license issued pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.01 or the general license provided in 180 NAC 3-028.

3-004.02 Exempt Quantities.

- 1. Except as provided in 180 NAC 3-004.02, items 2 and 3., any person is exempt from Title 180 to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns, or acquires radioactive material in individual quantities each of which does not exceed the applicable quantity set forth in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-B.
- 2. 180 NAC 3-004.02 does not authorize the production, packaging or repackaging of radioactive material for purposes of commercial distribution, or the incorporation of radioactive material into products intended for commercial distribution.
- 3. No person may, for purposes of commercial distribution, transfer radioactive material in the individual quantities set forth in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-B knowing

Deleted: percent

Deleted: 3

or having reason to believe that such quantities of radioactive material will be transferred to persons exempt under 180 NAC 3-004.02 or equivalent regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State, except in accordance with a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission pursuant to § 32.18 of 10 CFR Part 32 or by the Agency pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.02 which license states that the radioactive material may be transferred by the licensee to persons exempt under 180 NAC 3-004.02 or the equivalent regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State.

3-004.03 Exempt Items.

- <u>Certain Items Containing Radioactive Material</u>. Except for persons who apply radioactive material to, or persons who incorporate radioactive material into the following products, any person is exempt from Title 180 to the extent that he receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns, or acquires the following products:
 - a. Timepieces or hands or dials containing not more than the following specified quantities of radioactive material and not exceeding the following specified radiation dose rate:
 - (1) 925 MBq (25 millicuries) of tritium per timepiece.
 - (2) 185 MBq (5 millicuries) of tritium per hand.
 - (3) 555 MBq (15 millicuries) of tritium per dial (<u>The Agency considers</u> bezels when used to be part of the dial).
 - (4) 3.7 MBq (100 microcuries) of promethium-147 per watch or 7.4 MBq (200 microcuries) of promethium-147 per any other timepiece.
 - (5) 0.74 MBq (20 microcuries) of promethium-147 per watch hand or 1.48 MBq (40 microcuries) of promethium-147 per other timepiece hand.
 - (6) 2.22 MBq (60 microcuries) of promethium-147 per watch dial or 4.44 MBq (120 microcuries) of promethium-147 per other timepiece dial (bezels when used will be considered as part of the dial).
 - (7) 1.11 kBq (0.03 microcurie) of radium per hand.
 - (8) 3.33 kBq (0.09 microcurie) of radium per dial (when used bezels <u>will</u> be considered as part of the dial).
 - (9) The radiation dose rate from hands and dials containing promethium-147 will not exceed the following, when measured through 50 milligrams per square centimeter of absorber:
 - (a) For wrist watches, 1 μ Gy (0.1 millirad) per hour at 10 centimeters from any surface.
 - (b) For pocket watches, 1 μGy (0.1 millirad) per hour at 1 centimeter from any surface.
 - (c) For any other timepiece, 2 μ Gy (0.2 millirad) per hour at 10 centimeters from any surface.

Deleted: shall
Deleted: considered as

Deleted: shall

Deleted: Section

Deleted: shall

- (10) 37 kBq (one microcurie) of radium-226 per timepiece in timepieces acquired prior to August 22, 1982.
- b. Lock illuminators containing not more than 555 MBq (15 millicuries) of tritium or not more than 74 MBq (2 millicuries) of promethium-147 installed in automobile locks. The radiation dose rate from each lock illuminator containing promethium-147 will not exceed 10 µGy (1 millirad) per hour at 1 centimeter from any surface when measured through 50 milligrams per square centimeter of absorber.
- c. Precision balances containing not more than 37 MBq (1 millicurie) of tritium per balance or not more than 18.5 MBq (0.5 millicurie) of tritium per balance part.
- d. Automobile shift quadrants containing not more than 925 MBq (25 millicuries) of tritium.
- e. Marine compasses containing not more than 27.8 GBq (750 millicuries) of tritium gas and other marine navigational instruments containing not more than 9.25 GBg (250 millicuries) of tritium gas.
- f. Thermostat dials and pointers containing not more than 925 MBq (25 millicuries) of tritium per thermostat.
- g. Electron tubes; provided, that each tube does not contain more than one of the following specified quantities of radioactive material:
 - (1) 5.55 GBq (150 millicuries) of tritium per microwave receiver protector tube or 370 MBq (10 millicuries) of tritium per any other electron tube.
 - (2) 37 kBq (1 microcurie) of cobalt-60.
 - (3) 185 kBq (5 microcuries) of nickel-63.
 - (4) 1.11 MBq (30 microcuries) of krypton-85.
 - (5) 185 kBq (5 microcuries) of cesium-137.
 - (6) 1.11 MBq (30 microcuries) of promethium-147.

And provide further, that the levels of radiation from each electron tube containing radioactive material will not exceed 10 μ Gy (1 millirad) per hour at 1 centimeter from any surface when measured through 7 milligrams per square centimeter of absorber.⁴

- h. Ionizing radiation measuring instruments containing, for purposes of internal calibration or standardization, one or more sources of radioactive material provided that:
 - (1) Each source contains no more than one exempt quantity set forth in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-B, and



⁴For purposes of this division, "electron tubes" include spark gap tubes, power tubes, gas tubes including glow lamps, receiving tubes, microwave tubes, indicator tubes, pickup tubes, radiation detection tubes, and any other completely sealed tube that is designed to conduct or control electrical currents.

- (2) Each instrument contains no more than 10 exempt quantities. An instrument's source(s) may contain either one type or different types of radionuclides and an individual exempt quantity may be composed of fractional parts of one or more of the exempt quantities in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-B provided that the sum of such fractions does not exceed unity.
- (3) For americium-241, 1.85 kBq (0.05 microcurie) is considered an exempt quantity under180 NAC 3-004.03, item 1.h.
- i. Spark gap irradiators containing not more than 37 kBq (1 microcurie) of cobalt-60 per spark gap irradiator for use in electrically ignited fuel oil burners having a firing rate of at least 3 gallons (11.4 liters) per hour.

2. Self-luminous products containing radioactive material.

- a. Tritium, krypton-85, or promethium-147. Except for persons who manufacture, process, or produce self-luminous products containing tritium, krypton-85, or promethium-147, any person is exempt from Title 180 to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns, or acquires tritium, krypton-85 or promethium-147 in self-luminous products manufactured, processed, produced, imported, or transferred in accordance with a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission pursuant to § 32.22 of 10 CFR Part 32, which license authorizes the transfer of the product to persons who are exempt from regulatory requirements. The exemption in 180 NAC 3-004.03, item 2 does not apply to tritium, krypton-85, or promethium-147 used in products for frivolous purposes or in toys or adornments.
- b. Radium-226. Any person is exempt from Title 180 to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, or owns articles containing less than 3.7 kBq (0.1 microcuries) of radium-226 which were acquired prior to August 22, 1982.

3. Gas and aerosol detectors containing radioactive material.

- a. Except for persons who manufacture, process, or produce gas and aerosol detectors containing radioactive material, any person is exempt from Title 180 to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns, or acquires radioactive material in gas and aerosol detectors designed to protect life or property from fires and airborne hazards provided that detectors containing radioactive material <u>must_have_been</u> manufactured, imported, or transferred in accordance with a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission pursuant to § 32.26 of 10 CFR Part 32, or an Agreement State, pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.03, which authorizes the transfer of the detectors to persons who are exempt from regulatory requirements.
- b. Gas and aerosol detectors previously manufactured and distributed to general licensees in accordance with a specific license issued by an

Deleted: Section

Deleted: shall

Deleted: Section

Agreement State are considered exempt under 180 NAC 3-004.03, item 1., provided that the device is labeled in accordance with the specific license authorizing distribution of the generally licensed device, and provided further that they meet the requirements of 180 NAC 3-014.03.

4. <u>Resins Containing Scandium-46 and Designed for Sand Consolidation in Oil Wells</u>. Any person is exempt from Title 180 to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires synthetic plastic resins containing scandium-46 which are designed for sand consolidation in oil wells. Such resins <u>must have been manufactured or imported in accordance with a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or <u>must have been manufactured or accordance with the specific license issued by the Agency or any Agreement State to the manufacturer of such resins pursuant to licensing requirements equivalent to those in §s 32.16 and 32.17 of 10 CFR Part 32 of the regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This exemption does not authorize the manufacture of any resins containing scandium-46.</u></u>

LICENSES

<u>3-005 TYPES OF LICENSES:</u> Licenses for radioactive materials are of two types: general and specific:

<u>3-005.01</u> General licenses provided in 180 NAC 3 are effective without the filing of applications with the Agency or the issuance of licensing documents to the particular persons. However, registration or certification with the Agency may be required by the particular general license. The general licensee is subject to all other applicable portions of Title 180 and any limitations based on the type and quantity of radioactive material of the general license.

<u>3-005.02</u> Specific licenses require the submission of an application to the Agency and the issuance of a licensing document by the Agency. The licensee is subject to all applicable portions of Title 180 as well as any limitations based on quantities and types of radioactive materials, proposed use and upon the training and experience of the user(s) specified in the licensing document.

3-006 RADIOACTIVE DRUG: CAPSULES CONTAINING CARBON-14 UREA FOR "IN-VIVO" DIAGNOSTIC USE FOR HUMANS

<u>3-006.01</u> Except as provided in 180 NAC 3-006.02 and 180 NAC 3-006.03, any person is exempt from the requirements for a license set forth in the Act and from the regulations in 180 NAC 3 and 7 provided that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires capsules containing 37 kBq (1 μ Ci) carbon-14 urea (allowing for nominal variation that may occur during the manufacturing process) each for "in vivo" diagnostic use for humans.

<u>3-006.02</u> Any person who desires to use the capsules for research involving human subjects <u>must</u> apply for and receive a specific license pursuant to 180 NAC 7.

 Deleted: shall be
 Deleted: a

-{	Deleted: shall)
-{	Deleted: shall)

Deleted: Section

Deleted: this	
Deleted: ,	
Deleted: although the filing of a certificate with the Agency may be required by the	

-	Deleted: 1	
	Deleteu. I	

Deleted: shall

<u>3-006.03</u> Any person who desires to manufacture, prepare, process, produce, package, repackage, or transfer for commercial distribution such capsules <u>must apply for and receive</u> a specific license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission pursuant to 10 CFR Chapter 1, Part 32, § 32.21,

<u>3-006.04</u> Nothing in 180 NAC 3-006 relieves persons from complying with applicable FDA, other Federal, and State requirements governing receipt, administration, and use of drugs.

GENERAL LICENSES

3-007 GENERAL LICENSES - SOURCE MATERIAL

<u>3-007.01</u> A general license is hereby issued authorizing commercial and industrial firms, research, educational and medical institutions and Federal, State and local government agencies to use and transfer not more than fifteen (15) pounds (6.82 kg) of source material at any one time for research, development, educational, commercial or operational purposes. A person authorized to use or transfer source material, pursuant to this general license, may not receive more than a total of 150 pounds (68.2 kg) of source material in any one calendar year.

<u>3-007.02</u> Persons who receive, possess, use, or transfer source material pursuant to the general license issued in 180 NAC 3-007.01 are exempt from the provisions of 180 NAC 4 and 10 to the extent that such receipt, possession, use, or transfer is within the terms of such general license; provided, however, that this exemption <u>does not apply to any such</u> person who is also in possession of source material under a specific license issued pursuant to this 180 NAC 3.

<u>3-007.03</u> A general license is hereby issued authorizing the receipt of title to source material without regard to quantity. This general license does not authorize any person to receive, possess, use, or transfer source material.

3-007.04 Depleted Uranium In Industrial Products and Devices.

- 1. A general license is hereby issued to receive, acquire, possess, use, or transfer, in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-007.04 items 2 through 5, depleted uranium contained in industrial products or devices for the purpose of providing a concentrated mass in a small volume of the product or device.
- 2. The general license in 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 applies only to industrial products or devices which have been manufactured either in accordance with a specific license issued to the manufacturer of the products or devices pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.13 or in accordance with a specific license issued to the manufacturer by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State which authorizes manufacture of the products or devices for distribution to persons generally licensed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State.
- 3. Persons who receive, acquire, possess, or use depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 <u>must</u>:

Deleted: shali]
Deleted: Section	\mathbb{c}
Deleted: attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-1 and	٦

1

Deleted: shall
Deleted: be deemed to

	Delete	d: .
•	Delete	d:)

Deleted: shall

	a.	File Agency Form NRH-11 "Certificate - Use of Depleted Uranium Under General License," with the Agency. The form <u>must</u> be submitted within 30 days after the first receipt or acquisition of such depleted uranium. The registrant <u>must</u> furnish on Agency Form NRH-11 the following information and such other information as may be required by that form:	Deleted: shall
		 Name and address of the general licensee; A statement that the general licensee has developed and will maintain procedures designed to establish physical control over the depleted uranium described in 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 and designed to prevent transfer of such depleted uranium in any form, including metal scrap, to persons not authorized to receive the depleted uranium; and Name and/or title, address, and telephone number of the individual duly authorized to act for and on behalf of the general licensee in supervising the procedures identified in 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 3.a.(2). 	
	b.	Report in writing to the Agency any changes in information furnished by him in Agency Form NRH-11 "Certificate - Use of Depleted Uranium Under General License." The report <u>must</u> be submitted within 30 days after the effective date of such change.	(Deleted: shall
4.	A pe to th	erson who receives, acquires, possesses, or uses depleted uranium pursuant he general license established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 <u>must</u> :	
	a.	Not introduce such depleted uranium, in any form, into a chemical, physical, or metallurgical treatment or process, except a treatment or process for repair or restoration of any plating or other covering of the depleted uranium.	Deleted: Shall n
	b.	Not abandon such depleted uranium.	Deleted: Shall n
	c.	Transfer or dispose of such depleted uranium only by transfer in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-025. In the case where the transferee receives the depleted uranium pursuant to the general license	Deleted: Shall t
		established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1, the transferor must furnish the	Deleted: .
		transferee a copy of this regulation and a copy of Agency Form NRH-11. In	Deleted: shall
		the case where the transferee receives the depleted uranium pursuant to a	
		Agreement State's regulation equivalent to 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1, the	Deleted:
		transferor must furnish the transferee a copy of Title 180 and a copy of	Deleted: shall
		Agency Form NRH-11 accompanied by a note explaining that use of the	
		product or device is regulated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	
		Title 180.	

10

.

1

.		1	Formatted
	·		Formatted
	d. Within 30 days of any transfer, report in writing to the Agency the name and address of the person receiving the depleted uranium pursuant to such transfer.	{	Deleted: shall
5.	Any person receiving, acquiring, possessing, using, or transferring depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 is exempt from the requirements of 180 NAC 4 and 180 NAC 10 with respect to the depleted uranium covered by that general license.		
<u>3-007.05</u> general li the radia authorize	Persons who receive, possess, use, or transfer source material pursuant to the cense in 180 NAC 3-007.01 are prohibited from administering source material, or tion therefrom, either externally or internally, to human beings except as may be d by the agency in a specific license.		
008 GENERA	L LICENSES - RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL OTHER THAN SOURCE MATERIAL ⁵		
<u>3-008.01</u> transfer, <u>r</u> following manufac	<u>Certain Devices and Equipment:</u> A general license is hereby issued to eceive, acquire, own, possess, and use radioactive material incorporated in the devices or equipment which have been manufactured, tested and labeled by the urer in accordance with a specific license issued to the manufacturer by the U.S.	(Deleted:
Nuclear F license is	Regulatory Commission for use pursuant to § 31.3 of 10 CFR Part 31. This general subject to the provisions of 180 NAC 1-004 through 009, 180 NAC 3-004.01, item	(Deleted: Section
2, <u>180 №</u> 1.	Static Elimination Device. Devices designed for use as static eliminators which contain, as sealed source or sources, radioactive material consisting of a total of not more than 18.5 MBq (500 microcuries) of polonium-210 per device.	1	veietea: .
2.	Ion Generating Tube. Devices designed for ionization of air which contain, as a sealed source or sources, radioactive material consisting of a total of not more than 18.5 MBq (500 microcuries) of polonium-210 per device or a total of not more than 1.85 GBq (50 millicuries) of hydrogen-3 (tritium) per device.		
3-08.02	Reserved		
3-008.03	Reserved		

	F	ormatted
3-008.04 Certain Measuring, Gauging and Controlling Devices/	- (F	ormatted

⁵Note: Different general licenses are issued in 180 NAC 3-008, each of which has its own specific conditions and requirements.

⁶Attention is directed particularly to the provisions of 180 NAC 4 which relate to the labeling of containers.

1

⁷Persons possessing radioactive material in devices under 180 NAC 3-008.04 before January 1975, may continue to possess, use, or transfer that material in accordance with the labeling requirements of 180 NAC 3-008.04 in effect on January 14, 1975.

- A general license is hereby issued to commercial and industrial firms and to research, educational and medical institutions, individuals in the conduct of their business, and state or local government agencies to own, receive, acquire, possess, use or transfer in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-008.04, items, 2, 3, and 4, radioactive material, excluding special nuclear material, contained in devices designed and manufactured for the purpose of detecting, measuring, gauging or controlling thickness, density, level, interface location, radiation, leakage, or qualitative or quantitative chemical composition, or for producing light or an ionized atmosphere.
- 2. The general license in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 1 applies only to radioactive material contained in devices which have been manufactured or initially transferred and labeled in accordance with the specification contained in a specific license issued under 180 NAC 3-014.04; or an equivalent specific license issued by the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State.

The devices must have been received from one of the specific licensees described in this paragraph or through a transfer made under 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3.i.

Any person who owns, receives, acquires, possesses, uses, or transfers radioactive material in a device pursuant to the general license in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 1_must:

3.

- a. Assure that all labels affixed to the device at the time of receipt, and bearing a statement that removal of the label is prohibited, are maintained thereon and comply with all instructions and precautions provided by such labels;
- b. Assure that the device is tested for leakage of radioactive material and proper operation of the on-off mechanism and indicator, if any, at no longer than six-month intervals or at such other intervals as are specified in the label, however,
 - (1) Devices containing only krypton need not be tested for leakage of radioactive material, and
 - (2) Devices containing only tritium or not more than 3.7 MBq (100 microcuries) of other beta and/or gamma emitting material or 0.37 MBq (10 microcuries) of alpha emitting material and devices held in storage in the original shipping container prior to initial installation need not be tested for any purpose;
- c. Assure that the tests required by 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3.b. and other testing, installation, servicing, and removal from installation involving the radioactive materials, its shielding or containment, are performed:
 - (1) In accordance with the instructions provided by the labels; or

-	Deleted: .
+	Deleted: .
1	Deleted: .

Deleted: 2 The general license in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 1. applies only to radioactive material contained in devices which have been manufactured and labeled in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific license issued by the Agency pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.04 or in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific
Regulatory Commission, or an
Agreement State which authorizes
distribution of devices to persons
generally licensed by the U.S. Nuclear
Hegulatory Commission, or an
Agreement State.1
Deleted: Shall a

Deleted: shall
Deleted: Shall a

Deleted: Shall a

- (2) By a person holding an applicable specific license from the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State to perform such activities;
- d. Maintain records showing compliance with the requirements of 180 NAC 3-008.04, items 3.b. and 3.c. The records <u>must</u> show the results of the tests. The records also <u>must</u> show the dates of performance of, and the names of persons performing, testing, installation, servicing, and removal from installation concerning the radioactive material, its shielding or containment. Records of tests for leakage of radioactive material required by 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3.b. <u>must</u> be maintained until the sealed source is transferred or disposed of. Records of tests of the on/off mechanism and indicator required by 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3.b. <u>must be maintained for 1</u> year after the next required test of the "on-off" mechanism and indicator is performed or until the sealed source is transferred or disposed of. Records which are required by 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3.c. <u>must be maintained for</u> a period of two (2) years from the date of the recorded event or until the device is transferred or disposed of;
- Immediately suspend operation of the device if there is a failure of, or e. damage to, or any indication of a possible failure of or damage to, the shielding of the radioactive material or the on-off mechanism or indicator, or upon the detection of 185 becquerel (0.005 microcurie) or more removable radioactive material. The device may not be operated until it has been repaired by the manufacturer or other person holding a specific license to repair such devices that was issued by this Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or by an Agreement State. The device and any radioactive material from the device may only be disposed of by transfer to a person authorized by a specific license to receive the radioactive material in the device or as otherwise approved by the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State. A report containing a brief description of the event and the remedial action taken; and, in the case of detection of 185 becqueral (0.005 microcurie) or more removable radioactive material or failure of or damage to a source likely to result in contamination of the premises or the environs, a plan for ensuring that the premises and environs are acceptable for unrestricted use, must be furnished to the Agency within 30 days. Under these circumstances, the criteria set out in 180 NAC 4-016, "Radiological Criteria for Unrestricted Use," may be applicable, as determined by the Agency on a case-by-case basis;
- f. Not abandon the device containing radioactive material;
- g. Not export the device containing byproduct material except in accordance with 10 CFR Chapter 1, Part 110.
- h. Transfer or Disposal of Device Containing Radioactive Material

Deleted: Shall m	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deletedi shell	
Deleteu: shall	

Deleted: Upon the occurrence of a failure of or damage to, or any indication of a possible failure of or damage to, the shielding of the radioactive material or the on-off mechanism or indicator, or upon the detection of 185 Bg (0.005 microcurie) or more of removable radioactive material, shall immediately suspend operation of the device until it has been repaired by the manufacturer of other person holding an applicable specific license from the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State to repair such devices, or disposed of by transfer to a person authorized by an applicable specific license to receive the radioactive material contained in the device and, within 30 days, furnish to the Agency a report containing a brief description of the event and the remedial action taken: Deleted: Shall n Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: g
- Transfer or dispose of the device containing radioactive material only (1)by export as provided by 180 NAC 3-008.04 item 3.g., by transfer to another general licensee as authorized in paragraph 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3. i., or to a person authorized to receive the device by a specific license issued under 180 NAC 3, or 180 NAC 12 that authorized waste collection, or equivalent regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State, or as otherwise approved under 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3. h. (3). Furnish a report to the Agency within 30 days after the transfer of a (2)device to a specific licensee or export. The report must contain: The identification of the device by manufacturer's (or initial (a)transferor's) name, model number, and serial number; (b) The name, address, and license number of the person receiving the device (license number not applicable if Deleted: Except as provided in180 exported); and NAC 3-008.04, item 3.h., shall transfer The date of the transfer. (c) or dispose of the device containing radioactive material only by transfer to a specific licensee of the Agency, the Obtain written Agency approval before transferring the device to any (3)U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, other specific licensee not specifically identified in paragraph 180 or any Agreement State whose specific license authorizes him to NAC 3-008.04 item 3.h.(1). receive the device and within 30 days after transfer of a device to a specific licensee shall furnish to the Agency a report containing identification of the Transfer the device to another general licensee only if: device by manufacturer's name and model number and the name and address of the person receiving the "The device remains in use at a particular location. In such case the (1) device. No report is required if the transferor must give the transferee a copy of 180 NAC 3-008.01, 3device is transferred to the specific 030, 4-057, and 4-058, and any safety documents identified in the licensee in order to obtain a replacement device: label of the device. Within 30 days of the transfer, the transferor Deleted: h must report to the Agency: Deleted: Shall t (a) The manufacturer's (or initial transferor's) name; Deleted: Where t (b) The model number and the serial number of the device Deleted: shall transferred: Deleted: this regulation The transferee's name and mailing address for the location (c)of use; and Deleted: on (d) The name, title, and phone number of the responsible Deleted: and w individual identified by the transferee in accordance with Formatted: Bullets and Numbering 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3., I. to have knowledge of and authority to take actions to ensure compliance with the and model number of device appropriate regulations and requirements; or position of an individual who may
 - (2) <u>The device is held in storage by an intermediate person in the original shipping container at its intended location of use prior to initial use by a general licensee.</u>

Deleted: the manufacturer's name and model number of device transferred, the name and address of the transferee, and the name and/or position of an individual who may constitute a point of contact between the Agency and the transferee; or Deleted: Where the device is held in storage in the original shipping container at its intended location of use prior to initial use by a general

licensee: and

Comp	bly with the provisions of 180 NAC 4-057 and 4-058 for reporting radiation	Deleted: i.
İ	incidents, theft, or loss of licensed material, but shall be exempt from the	Deleted: Shall c
	other requirements of 180 NAC 4 and 10.	Deleted: 5
	Respond to written requests from the Agency to provide information+	Deleted: 6
•	relating to the general license within 30 calendar days of the date of the	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
-	request, or other time specified in the request. If the general licensee	
	cannot provide the requested information within the allotted time, it must	
	within the same time period, request a longer period to supply information	
Ī	by submitting a letter to the Radioactive Material Program Manager,	
	Nebraska Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, 301	
	Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509 and	
]	provide written justification as to why it cannot comply.	
	Appoint an individual responsible for having knowledge of the appropriate+	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
ļ	regulations and requirements and the authority for taking required actions	
1	to comply with appropriate regulations and requirements. The general	
-	licensee, through this individual, must ensure the day-to-day compliance	
-	with appropriate regulations and requirements. This appointment does not	
	relieve the general licensee of any of its responsibility in this regard.	
ז.	Register general license devices.	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
(1) Register, in accordance with 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3., m., (2) and	
	(3), devices containing at least 370 MBg (10 mCi) of cesium-137, 3.7	
	MBg (0.1 mCi) of strontium-90, 37 MBg (1 mCi) of cobalt-60, or 37	
	MBg (1 mCi) of americium-241 or any other transuranic (i.e., element	
	with atomic number greater than uranium (92)), based on the activity	
	indicated on the label. Each address for a location of use, as	
	described in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3., m., (3), d., represents a	
	separate general licensee and requires a separate registration and	
	fee.	
1	2) If in possession of a device meeting the criteria of paragraph 180	
	NAC 3-008.04, item 3., m., (1), must register these devices annually	
	with the Agency and must pay the fee required by 180 NAC 18.	
	Registration must be done by verifying, correcting, and/or adding to	
	the Agency. The registration information must be submitted to the	
	Agency. The registration monitation must be submitted to the	
	Agency within 30 days of the date of the request for registration of as	
	bolding devices that meet the criteria of 180 NAC 3-008 04, item 3 m	
	(1) is subject to the bankruptov polification requirement in 180 NAC	
	3-017 05	
(In registering devices, the general licensee must furnish the following+ 	Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
7	information and any other information specifically requested by the	
	Agency:	
	(a) Name and mailing address of the general licensee.	
	(D) Information about each device: the manufacturer (or initial	

transferor), model number, serial number, the radioisotope and activity (as indicated on the label).

- (c) Name, title, and telephone number of the responsible person designated as a representative of the general licensee in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3. I.
- (d) Address or location at which the device(s) are used and/or stored. For portable devices, the address of the primary place of storage.
- (e) Certification by the responsible representative of the general licensee that the information concerning the device(s) has been verified through a physical inventory and checking of label information.
- (f) Certification by the responsible representative of the general licensee that they are aware of the requirements of the general license.
- (4) Persons generally licensed by an Agreement State or the NRC, with respect to devices meeting the criteria in paragraph 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3., m. (1) are not subject to registration requirements if the devices are used in areas subject to Agency jurisdiction for a period less than 180 days in any calendar year. The Agency will not request registration information from such licensees.
- n. Report changes to the mailing address for the location of use (includingchange in name of general licensee) to the Radioactive Materials Program Director, Nebraska Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, 301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, NE 68509 within 30 days of the effective date of the change. For a portable device, a report of address change is only required for a change in the device's primary place of storage.
- o. Not hold unused devices for longer than 2 years. If devices with shutters are not being used, the shutter must be locked in the closed position. The testing required by 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3. b. need not be performed during the period of storage only. However, when devices are put back into service or transferred to another person, and have not been tested within the required test interval, they must be tested for leakage before use or transfer and the shutter tested before use. Devices kept in standby for future use are excluded from the two-year time limit if the general licensee performs quarterly physical inventories of these devices while they are in standby.
- 4. The general license in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 1. does not authorize the manufacture or import of devices containing radioactive material.
- 5. The general license provided in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 1. is subject to the provisions of 180 NAC 1-004 through 1-009, 180 NAC 3-017, 3-025, 3-027, and 180 NAC 13.

3-008.05 Luminous Safety Devices for Aircraft

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

16

Deleted:

- 1. A general license is hereby issued to own, receive, acquire, possess, and use tritium or promethium-147 contained in luminous safety devices for use in aircraft, provided:
 - a. Each device contains not more than 370 GBq (I0 curies) of tritium or 11.1 GBq (300 millicuries) of promethium-147; and
 - b. Each device has been manufactured, assembled or imported in accordance with a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or each device has been manufactured or assembled in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific license issued by the Agency or any Agreement State to the manufacturer or assembler of such device pursuant to licensing requirements equivalent to those in 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 30, § 30.33, and Part 32, § 32.53,
- Persons who own, receive, acquire, possess, or use luminous safety devices pursuant to the general license in 180 NAC 3-008.05, item 1. are exempt from the requirements of 180 NAC 4 and 180 NAC 10 except that they <u>must comply with</u> the provisions of 180 NAC 4-057 and 180 NAC 4-058.
- 3. This general license does not authorize the manufacture, assembly, or repair of luminous safety devices containing tritium or promethium-147.
- 4. This general license does not authorize ownership, receipt, acquisition, possession or use of promethium-147 contained in instrument dials.
- 5. This general license is subject to the provisions of 180 NAC 1-004 through 1-009, 180 NAC 3-017, 3-025, 3-027, and 13.

<u>3-008.06</u> Ownership of Radioactive Material: A general license is hereby issued to own radioactive material without regard to quantity. Notwithstanding any other provisions of 180 NAC 3, this general license does not authorize the manufacture, production, transfer, receipt, possession or use of radioactive material.

3-008.07 Calibration and Reference Sources,

- 1. A general license is hereby issued to those persons listed below to own, receive, acquire, possess, use, and transfer, in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-008.07, items 4. and 5., americium-241 in the form of calibration or reference sources:
 - a. Any person who holds a specific license issued by the Agency which authorizes him to receive, possess, use, and transfer radioactive material; and
 - b. Any person who holds a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission which authorizes him to receive, possess, use, and transfer special nuclear material.

Deleted: Section
Deleted: , attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-2 incorporated herein by this reference
Deleted: Section
Deleted: , attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-3 and incorporated herein by this reference.
Deleted: shall
Deleted: 5
Deleted: 6

Deleted:

- 2. A general license is hereby issued to own, receive, possess, use, and transfer plutonium in the form of calibration or reference sources in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-008.07, items 4. and 5. to any person who holds a specific license issued by the Agency which authorizes him to receive, possess, use, and transfer radioactive material.
- 3. A general license is hereby issued to own, receive, possess, use, and transfer radium-226 in the form of calibration or reference sources in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-008.07, items 4 and 5 to any person who holds a specific license issued by the Agency which authorizes him to receive, possess, use, and transfer radioactive material.
- 4. The general licenses in 180 NAC 3-008.07, items 1. through 3. apply only to calibration or reference sources which have been manufactured in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific license issued to the manufacturer or importer of the sources by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission pursuant to 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 30, § 30.33 in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific license issued to the manufacturer by the Agency, or any Agreement State pursuant to licensing requirements equivalent to those contained in 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 30, § 30.33 5. The general licenses provided in 180 NAC 3-008.07, items 1.through 3. are subject to the provisions of 180 NAC 1-004 through 1-009, 180 NAC 3-017, 3-025, 3-027, 180 NAC 4, 10, and 13. In addition, persons who own, receive, acquire, possess, use or transfer one or more calibration or reference sources pursuant to these general licenses must:
 - <u>Not possess at any one time, at any one location of storage or use, more</u> than 185 kBq (5 microcuries) of americium-241, 185 kBq (5 microcuries) of plutonium, and 185 kBq (5 microcuries) of radium-226 in such sources;
 - b. Not receive, possess, use, or transfer such source unless the source, or the storage container, bears a label which includes the following statement or a substantially similar statement which contains the information called for in the following statement.
 - (1) The receipt, possession, use and transfer of this source Model ______, Serial No. _____, are subject to a general license and the regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or of a State with which the Commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority. Do not remove this label.

CAUTION - RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL - THIS SOURCE CONTAINS (RADIUM-226) (AMERICIUM-241). (PLUTONIUM)⁸ DO NOT TOUCH RADIOACTIVE PORTION OF THIS SOURCE.

⁸Showing only the name of the appropriate material.

Deleted: Section

Deleted: attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-2 and Part 32, Section 32.57, attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-3 and incorporated herein by this reference or 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 70, Section 70.39 except stricken text, attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-4 and incorporated herein by this reference, or which have been manufactured

Deleted: Section

Deleted:, attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-2 and Part 32, Section 32.57, attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-3 or 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 70, Section 70.39 except stricken text, attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-4.¶ <#5¶

Deleted: Shall n

Deleted: Shall n

Name of manufacturer or importer

- Not transfer, abandon, or dispose of such source except by transfer to a C. person authorized by a license from the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any other Agreement State to receive the source;
- Store such source, except when the source is being used, in a closed Ы container adequately designed and constructed to contain americium-241, plutonium, or radium-226 which might otherwise escape during storage; and
- Not use such source for any purpose other than the calibration of radiation e. detectors or the standardization of other sources.
- These general licenses do not authorize the manufacture of calibration or 6. reference sources containing americium-241, plutonium, or radium-226.

3-008.08 Reserved

3-008.09 General License for Use of Radioactive Material for Certain In Vitro Clinical or Laboratory Testing

- A general license is hereby issued to any physician, veterinarian in the practice of 1. veterinary medicine, clinical laboratory or hospital to receive, acquire, possess, transfer or use, for any of the following stated tests, in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-008.09, items 2. through 6., the following radioactive materials in prepackaged units for use in in vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of radioactive material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals:
 - a. lodine-125, iodine-131, selenium-75, cobalt-57, and carbon-14 in units not exceeding 370 kBg (10 microcuries) each.
 - Hydrogen-3 (tritium), in units not exceeding 1.85 MBg (50 microcuries) b. each.
 - Iron-59, in units not exceeding 740 kBq (20 microcuries) each. c.
 - Mock lodine-125 reference or calibration sources, in units not exceeding d. 1.85 kBg (0.05 microcurie) of iodine-129 and 1.85 Bg (0.005 microcurie) of americium-241 each.
- 2. No person receives, acquires, possesses, uses or transfers radioactive material pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. until he/she has filed Agency Form NRH-17, "Certificate - In Vitro Testing with Radioactive Material Under General License", with the Agency and received from the Agency a validated copy of Agency Form NRH-17 with certification number assigned. The physician, veterinarian, clinical laboratory or hospital must furnish

Deleted: shall

Deleted: Shall n

Deleted: Shall s

Deleted: Shall n

Deleted: shall

on Agency Form NRH-17 the following information and such other information as may be required by that form:

- a. Name and address of the physician, veterinarian, clinical laboratory or hospital;
- b. The location of use; and
- c. A statement that the physician, veterinarian in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratory or hospital has appropriate radiation measuring instruments to carry out in vitro clinical or laboratory tests with radioactive material as authorized under the general license in 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. and that such tests will be performed only by personnel competent in the use of such instruments and in the handling of the radioactive material.
- A person who receives, acquires, possesses or uses radioactive material pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. <u>must</u> comply with the following:
 - a. The general licensee <u>must not possess at any one time</u>, <u>pursuant to the</u> general license in 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. at any one location of storage or use a total amount of iodine-125, iodine-131, iron-59, cobalt-57 and/or selenium-75 in excess of 7.4 MBq (200 microcuries).
 - b. The general licensee <u>must store the radioactive material, until used, in the</u> original shipping container or in a container providing equivalent radiation protection.
 - c. The general licensee <u>must use the radioactive material only for the uses</u> authorized by 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1.
 - d. The general licensee <u>must not transfer the radioactive material to a person</u> who is not authorized to receive it pursuant to a license issued by the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State, nor transfer the radioactive material in any manner other than in the unopened, labeled shipping container as received from the supplier.
 - e. The general licensee <u>must dispose of the Mock lodine-125 reference or</u> calibration sources described in 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1.d. as required by 180 NAC <u>4-039</u> and <u>4-044</u>.
- 4. The general licensee <u>must not receive</u>, acquire, possess, or use radioactive material pursuant to 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1.:
 - a. Except as prepackaged units which are labeled in accordance with the provisions of an applicable specific license issued pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.08 or in accordance with the provisions of a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State which authorizes the manufacture and distribution of iodine-125, iodine-131, carbon-14, hydrogen-3 (tritium), iron-59, selenium-75, cobalt-57, or Mock

Deleted: shall
- Deleted: shall
Deleted: shall
Deleted: shali
Deleted: shall

 Deleted: shall
 Deleted: 4-037
 Deleted: 2
 Deleted: shall

lodine-125 to persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.09 or its' equivalent, and

b. Unless the following statement, or substantially similar statement which contains the information called for in the following statement, appears on a label affixed to each prepackaged unit or appears in a leaflet or brochure which accompanies the package:

This radioactive material is received, acquired, possessed, and used only by physicians, veterinarians in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratories or hospitals and only for in vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of the material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals. Its receipt, acquisition, possession, use, and transfer are subject to the regulations and a general license of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or of a State with which the Commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority.

Name of Manufacturer

- 5. The physician, veterinarian in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratory or hospital possessing or using radioactive material under the general license of 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. <u>must report in writing to the Agency, any</u> changes in the information furnished by him in the "Certificate In Vitro Testing with Radioactive Material Under General License", Agency Form NRH-17. The report <u>must be furnished within 30 days after the effective date of such change</u>.
- 6. Any person using radioactive material pursuant to the general license of 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1, is exempt from the requirements of 180 NAC 4 and 180 NAC 10 with respect to radioactive material covered by that general license, except that such persons using the Mock Iodine-125 described in 180 NAC 3-008.09 item 1.d. must comply with the provisions of 180 NAC 4-039, 4-057, and 4-058.

3-008.10 Ice Detection Devices

1. A general license is hereby issued to own, receive, acquire, possess, use, and transfer strontium-90 contained in ice detection devices, provided each device contains not more than 1.85 MBq (50 microcuries) of strontium-90 and each device has been manufactured or imported in accordance with a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or each device has been manufactured in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific license issued by the Agency or any Agreement State to the manufacturer of such device pursuant to licensing requirements equivalent to those in 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 30, § 30.33,

Deleted: shall be

Deleted: shall)
Deleted: shall)
Deleted:)

Deleted:	shall
Deleted:	7
Deleted:	5
Deleted:	6

Deleted: Section

Deleted: , attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-2 and Part 32, Section 32.61, attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-3 and incorporated herein by this reference.

- 2. Persons who own, receive, acquire, possess, use, or transfer strontium-90 contained in ice detection devices pursuant to the general license in 180 NAC 3-008.10, item 1,
 - a. <u>Must upon occurrence of visually observable damage, such as a bend or crack or discoloration from overheating to the device, discontinue use of the device until it has been inspected, tested for leakage, and repaired by a person holding a specific license from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State to manufacture or service such devices; or <u>must dispose of the device pursuant to the provisions of 180 NAC 937</u>:</u>
 - <u>Must assure that all labels affixed to the device at the time of receipt, and</u> which bear a statement which prohibits removal of the labels, are maintained thereon; and
 - c. Are exempt from the requirements of 180 NAC 4 and 10 except that such persons <u>must</u> comply with the provisions of 180 NAC 4-039, 4-057, and 4-058.
- 3. This general license does not authorize the manufacture, assembly, disassembly or repair of strontium-90 in ice detection devices.
- 4. This general license is subject to the provisions of 180 NAC 1-004 through 180 NAC 1-009, 180 NAC 3-017, 180 NAC 3-025, 180 NAC 3-027, and 180 NAC 13.

3-009 RESERVED

SPECIFIC LICENSES

3-010 FILING APPLICATION FOR SPECIFIC LICENSES

<u>3-010.01</u> Applications for specific licenses <u>must</u> be filed on form NRH-5A (medical) for all medical licenses, form NRH-5B (teletherapy) for all teletherapy licenses, and form NRH-5 for all other licenses.

 $\underline{3-010.02}$ The Agency may at any time after the filing of the original application, and before the expiration of the license, require further statements in order to enable the Agency to determine whether the application should be granted or denied or whether a license should be modified or revoked.

<u>3-010.03</u> Each application <u>must be signed by the applicant or licensee or a person duly</u> authorized to act for and on his behalf.

 $\underline{3-010.04}$ An application for a license may include a request for a license authorizing one or more activities.

<u>3-010.05</u> In the application, the applicant may incorporate by reference information contained in previous applications, statements, or reports filed with the Agency provided such references are clear and specific.

Deleted: Shall

-	Deleted: shall	•
	Deleted: 4-0	
-{	Deleted: Shall	Ì

-	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: 7
Ì	Deleted: 5
1	Deleted: 6

 Deleted:	shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: his

<u>3-010.06</u> Applications and documents submitted to the Agency may be made available for public inspection except that the Agency may withhold any document or part thereof from public inspection if disclosure of its content is not required in the public interest and would adversely affect the interest of a person concerned.

<u>3-010.07</u> As provided by 180 NAC 3-018 certain applications for specific licenses filed under 180 NAC 3 and 5, and 7, must contain a proposed decommissioning funding plan or a certification of financial assurance for decommissioning.

<u>3-010.08</u> An application for a specific license to use radioactive material in the form of a sealed source or in a device that contains the sealed source must either:

- 1. Identify the source or device by manufacturer and model number as registered with the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission under 10 CFR Chapter 1, Part 32, § 32.210 or with an Agreement State; or
- 2. Contain the information identified in 10 CFR Chapter 1, Part 32, § 210(c),

3-010.09 Emergency Plans

- Each application to possess radioactive materials in unsealed form, on foils or plated sources, or sealed in glass in excess of the quantities in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-E "Quantities of Radioactive Materials Requiring Consideration of the Need for an Emergency Plan for Responding to a Release" must contain either:
 - a. An evaluation showing that the maximum dose to a person offsite due to a release of radioactive materials would not exceed 0.01 Sv (1 rem) effective dose equivalent or 0.05 Sv (5 rem) to the thyroid; or
 - b. An emergency plan for responding to a release of radioactive material.
- 2. One or more of the following factors may be used to support an evaluation submitted under 180 NAC 3-010.09, item 1;
 - a. The radioactive material is physically separated so that only a portion could be involved in an accident;
 - All or part of the radioactive material is not subject to release during an accident because of the way it is stored or packaged;
 - c. The release fraction in the respirable size range would be lower than the release fraction shown in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-E due to the chemical or physical form of the material;
 - d. The solubility of the radioactive material would reduce the dose received; e. Facility design or engineered safety features in the facility would cause the
 - release fraction to be lower than shown in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-E;
 f. Operating restrictions or procedures would prevent a release fraction as
 - large as that shown in 180 NAC 3, or
 - g. Other factors appropriate for the specific facility.
- 3. An emergency plan for responding to a release of radioactive material submitted under 180 NAC 3-010.02 must include the following information:

Deleted: In the case of renewal applications submitted before May 30, 1994, this submittal may follow the renewal application but must be submitted on or before May 30,1994.

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Formatted

Deleted: 3-010.08

 Deleted: 8)
	2
Deleted:	

Deleted: 8

Deleted: ub

- a. <u>Facility description:</u> A brief description of the licensee's facility and area near the site.
- b. <u>Types of accidents:</u> An identification of each type of radioactive materials accident for which protective actions may be needed.
- c. <u>Classification of accidents:</u> A classification system for classifying accidents as alerts or site area emergencies.
- d. <u>Detection of accidents</u>: Identification of the means of detecting each type of accident in a timely manner.
- e. <u>Mitigation of consequences:</u> A brief description of the means and equipment for mitigating the consequences of each type of accident, including those provided to protect workers onsite, and a description of the program for maintaining the equipment.
- f. <u>Assessment of releases:</u> A brief description of the methods and equipment to assess releases of radioactive materials.
- g. <u>Responsibilities</u>: A brief description of the responsibilities of licensee personnel should an accident occur, including identification of personnel responsible for promptly notifying offsite response organizations and the Agency; also responsibilities for developing, maintaining, and updating the plan.
- h. <u>Notification and coordination</u>: A commitment to and a brief description of the means to promptly notify offsite response organizations and request offsite assistance, including medical assistance for the treatment of contaminated injured onsite workers when appropriate. A control point must to be established. The notification and coordination must be planned so that unavailability of some personnel, parts of the facility, and some equipment will not prevent the notification and coordination. The licensee <u>must also commit to notify the Agency immediately after notification of the</u> appropriate offsite response organizations and not later than one hour after the licensee declares an emergency.⁹
- i. <u>Information to be communicated:</u> A brief description of the types of information on facility status, radioactive releases, and recommended protective actions, if necessary, to be given to offsite response organizations and to the Agency.
- j. <u>Training:</u> A brief description of the frequency, performance objectives and plans for the training that the licensee will provide workers on how to respond to an emergency including any special instructions and orientation tours the licensee would offer to fire, police, medical and other emergency personnel. The training <u>must familiarize personnel with site-specific emergency procedures.</u> Also, the training <u>must thoroughly prepare site personnel for their responsibilities in the event of accident scenarios postulated as most probable for the specific site, including the use of team training for such scenarios.</u>
- k. <u>Safe shutdown:</u> A brief description of the means of restoring the facility to a safe condition after an accident.

Deleted: shall

-	Deleted: shall	
-	Deleted: shall	ł

⁹These reporting requirements do not supersede or release licensees of complying with the requirements under the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, Title III, P. L. 99-499 or other state or federal reporting requirements.

- Exercises: Provisions for conducting quarterly communications checks with I. offsite response organizations and biennial onsite exercises to test response to simulated emergencies. Quarterly communications checks with offsite response organizations must include the check and update of all necessary telephone numbers. The licensee <u>must</u> invite offsite response organizations to participate in the biennial exercises. Participation of offsite response organizations in biennial exercises although recommended is not required. Exercises must use accident scenarios postulated as most probable for the specific site and the scenarios must not be known to most exercise participants. The licensee must critique each exercise using individuals not having direct implementation responsibility for the plan. Critiques of exercises must evaluate the appropriateness of the plan, emergency procedures, facilities, equipment, training of personnel, and overall effectiveness of the response. Deficiencies found by the critiques must be corrected.
- m. <u>Hazardous chemicals</u>: A certification that the applicant has met its responsibilities under the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, Title III, P. L. 99-499, if applicable to the applicant's activities at the proposed place of use of the radioactive material.
- 4. The licensee <u>must allow the offsite response organizations</u>, expected to respond in case of an accident, 60 days to comment on the licensee's emergency plan before submitting it to the Agency. The licensee <u>must provide any comments</u> received within the 60 days to the Agency with the emergency plan.

<u>3-011 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ISSUANCE OF SPECIFIC LICENSES:</u> A license application will be approved if the Agency determines that:

- 1. The applicant is qualified by reason of training and experience to use the material in question for the purpose requested in accordance with Title 180 in such a manner as to minimize danger to public health and safety or property;
- 2. The applicant's proposed equipment, facilities, and procedures are adequate to minimize danger to the public health and safety or property;
- 3. The issuance of the license will not be inimical to the health and safety of the public; and
- The applicant satisfies any applicable special requirements in 180 NAC 3-013, 180 NAC 3-014, or 180 NAC 3-015, 180 NAC 5, 180 NAC 7, 180 NAC 12, 180 NAC 14 or 180 NAC 19.

<u>3-011.01</u> Environmental Report, Commencement of Construction: In the case of an application for a license to receive and possess radioactive material for commercial waste management, source material milling, or for the conduct of any other activity which the Agency determines will significantly affect the quality of the environment, the Agency, before commencement of construction of the plant or facility in which the activity will be conducted, has concluded, after weighing the environmental, economic, technical and other benefits against environmental costs and considering available alternatives, that the action called for is the issuance of the proposed license, with any appropriate conditions to protect

25

·	Deleted: shall	\Box
	Deleted: shall	
	Deleted: shall	
{	Deleted: ub	
,		_
- 1	Deleted: shall	
	Deleted: shall	

Deleted: 180 NAC 3-012,

environmental values. Commencement of construction prior to such conclusion is grounds for denial of a license to receive and possess radioactive material in such plant or facility. As used in this paragraph the term "commencement of construction" means any clearing of land, excavation or other substantial action that would adversely affect the environment of a site. The term does not mean site exploration, necessary roads for site exploration, borings to determine foundation conditions, or other preconstruction monitoring or testing to establish background information related to the suitability of the site or the protection of the environmental values.

3-011.02 Financial Surety Arrangements for Site Reclamation

- 1. Pursuant to Radiation Control Act 71-3508.04, Reissued Revised Statues of Nebraska 1943, as amended and as otherwise provided, financial surety arrangements for site reclamation which may consist of surety bonds, cash deposits, certificates of deposit, deposits of government securities, letters or lines of credit, or any combination of the above for the categories of licensees listed in 180 NAC 3-011.02 must be established to ensure the protection of the public health and safety in the event of abandonment, default, or other inability of the licensee to meet the requirements of the Act.
 - a. The amount of funds to be ensured by such surety arrangements <u>must be</u> based on Agency approved cost estimates equal to meet the requirements of 180 NAC 3-011.02, item 1.
 - b. Self insurance, or any arrangement which essentially constitutes self insurance, will not satisfy the surety requirement since this provides no additional assurance other than that which already exists through license requirements.
- 2. The arrangements required in 180 NAC 3-011.02, item 1. <u>must be established</u> prior to issuance of the license to assure that sufficient funds will be available to carry out the decontamination and decommissioning of the facility, except as provided in 3-011.02, item 3.
- 3. If application is made to amend an existing license to fall within the purview of 180 NAC 3-011.06 then the financial surety arrangements for site reclamation must be established prior to the issuance of the amendment.
- 4. The following specific licensees are required to make financial surety arrangements:
 - a. Major processors;
 - b. Waste management licensees, except the commercial disposal of low-level radioactive waste in a disposal facility, designated by the Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission;
 - c. Former U.S. Atomic Energy Commission or U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission licensed facilities;
 - d. Source material milling operations; and
 - e. All others except persons exempt pursuant to 180 NAC 3-011.02, item 5.

Deleted: shall be

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

- 5. The following persons are exempt from the requirements of 180 NAC 3-011.02, item 1. because they are exempt from licensure:
 - All State, local, or other government agencies unless they are subject to a. 180 NAC 3-011.02, item 4.b. or 4.d.,
 - b. Persons authorized to possess no more than 1,000 times the quantity specified in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-B or combination of radioactive material listed therein as given in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-B, Note 1.;
 - c. Persons authorized to possess hydrogen-3 contained as hydrogen gas in a sealed source; or
 - d. Persons authorized to possess radioactive noble gases in sealed sources with no radioactive daughter product with half-life greater than 30 days.
- 6. Long-term Care Requirements: Pursuant to Radiation Control Act 71-3508.04, Reissued Revised Statues of Nebraska, 1943, as amended and as otherwise provided, a long-term care fund must be established by the following specific licensees prior to the issuance of the license or prior to the termination of the license if the applicant chooses at the time of the licensure to provide a surety in lieu of a long-term care fund:

Deleted: shall

a. b. Source material milling and mill tailings licensees.

3-012 RESERVED

3-013 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC LICENSES OF BROAD SCOPE: 180 NAC 3-013 prescribes requirements for the issuance of specific licenses of broad scope for radioactive material ("broad licenses") and certain regulations governing holders of such licenses:

3-013.01 The different types of broad licenses are set forth below:

Waste management licensees.

- A "Type A specific license of broad scope" is a specific license authorizing 1. receipt, acquisition, ownership, possession, use and transfer of any chemical or physical form of the radioactive material specified in the license, but not exceeding quantities specified in the license, for any authorized purpose. The quantities specified are usually in the multicurie range, and the limits are based on types of radioactive materials, proposed use and upon the training and experience of the user(s).
- A "Type B specific license of broad scope" is a specific license authorizing 2. receipt, acquisition, ownership, possession, use and transfer of any chemical or physical form of radioactive material specified in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-C for any authorized purpose. The possession limit for a Type B broad license, if only one radionuclide is possessed thereunder, is the quantity specified for that radionuclide in Column I of 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-C, Column I. If two or more radionuclides are possessed thereunder, the possession limit for each is determined as follows: For each radionuclide, determine the ratio of the quantity possessed to the applicable quantity specified in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-C,

Column I, for that radionuclide. The sum of the ratios for all radionuclides possessed under the license <u>must not exceed unity</u>.

1

3. A "Type C specific license of broad scope" is a specific license authorizing receipt, acquisition, ownership, possession, use and transfer of any chemical or physical form of radioactive material specified in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-C for any authorized purpose. The possession limit for a Type C broad license, if only one radionuclide is possessed thereunder, is the quantity specified for that radionuclide in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-C, Column II. If two or more radionuclides are possessed thereunder, the possession limit is determined for each as follows: For each radionuclide determine the ratio of the quantity possessed to the applicable quantity specified in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-C, Column II for that radionuclide. The sum of the ratios for all radionuclides possessed under the license must not exceed unity.

3-013.02 An application for a Type A specific license of broad scope will be approved if:

- The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-011;
 The applicant has engaged in a reasonable number of activities is a bit with a second se
 - The applicant has engaged in a reasonable number of activities involving the use of radioactive material; and
- 3. The applicant has established administrative controls and provisions relating to organization and management, procedures, record keeping, material control and accounting, and management review that are necessary to assure safe operations, including:
 - a. The establishment of a radiation safety committee composed of such persons as a radiation safety officer, a representative of management, and persons trained and experienced in the safe use of radioactive material;
 - b. The appointment of a radiation safety officer who is qualified in training and experience in radiation protection consistent with the requirements of training specified in 180 NAC 15-015.01, item 1, and who is available for advice and assistance on radiation safety matters; and
 - c. Authorized users designated by the Radiation Safety Committee<u>must have</u> formal training and experience in the safe handling of radioactive material consistent with the requirements of training specified in 180 NAC 15-015.01, item 2.; and
 - d. The establishment of appropriate administrative procedures to assure:
 - (1) Control of procurement and use of radioactive material;
 - (2) Completion of safety evaluations of proposed uses of radioactive material which takes into consideration such matters as the adequacy of facilities and equipment, training and experience of the user, and the operating or handling procedures; and
 - (3) Review, approval, and recording by the radiation safety committee of safety evaluations of proposed uses prepared in accordance with 180 NAC 3-013.02, item 3.d.(2). prior to use of the radioactive material.

3-013.03 An application for a Type B specific license of broad scope will be approved if:

28

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

- The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-011; and
 The applicant has established administrative controls and provisions relating to organization and management, procedures, record keeping, material control and accounting, and management review that are necessary to assure safe operations, including:
 - a. The appointment of a radiation safety officer who is qualified by training and experience in radiation protection consistent with the requirements of training specified in 180 NAC 15-015.01, item 1, and who is available for advice and assistance on radiation safety matters,
 - Authorized users <u>must have formal training and experience in the safe</u> handling of radioactive material consistent with the requirements of training specified in 180 NAC 15-015.01, item 2; and
 - c. The establishment of appropriate administrative procedures to assure:
 - (1) Control of procurement and use of radioactive material,
 - (2) Completion of safety evaluations of proposed uses of radioactive material which take into consideration such matters as the adequacy of facilities and equipment, training and experience of the user, and the operating or handling procedures, and
 - (3) Review, approval, and recording by the radiation safety officer of safety evaluations of proposed uses prepared in accordance with 180 NAC 3-013.03, item 2.c. prior to use of the radioactive material.

3-013.04 An application for a Type C specific license of broad scope will be approved if:

- 1. The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-011;
- 2. The applicant submits a statement that radioactive material will be used only by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals who have received:
 - a. A college degree at the bachelor level, or equivalent training and experience, in the physical or biological sciences or in engineering, and
 - b. At least 40 hours of formal training and 160 hours experience in the safe handling of radioactive material, and in the characteristics of ionizing radiation, units of radiation dose and quantities, radiation detection instrumentation, and biological hazards of exposure to radiation appropriate to the type and forms of radioactive material to be used; and
- The applicant has established administrative controls and provisions relating to procurement of radioactive material, procedures, record keeping, material control and accounting, and management review necessary to assure safe operations.

<u>3-013.05</u> Specific licenses of broad scope are subject <u>to</u>, based on quantities and types of radioactive materials, proposed use and upon the training and experience of the user(s), to the following conditions:

1. Unless specifically authorized, persons licensed pursuant to 180 NAC 3-013 <u>must</u> not:

Deleted: shall

Deleted: .	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: .	

- a. Conduct tracer studies in the environment involving direct release of radioactive material;
- Receive, acquire, own, possess, use or transfer devices containing 3.7 PBq (100,000 curies) or more of radioactive material in sealed sources used for irradiation of materials;
- c. Conduct activities for which a specific license issued by the Agency under 180 NAC 3-014, 3-015 or 180 NAC 7, and 12 is required; or
- d. Add or cause the addition of radioactive material to any food, beverage, cosmetic, drug, or other product designed for ingestion or inhalation by, or application to, a human being.
- 2. Each Type A specific license of broad scope issued under this 180 NAC 3-013.05 is subject to the condition that radioactive material possessed under the license may only be used by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals approved by the licensee's radiation safety committee.

- 3. Each Type B specific license of broad scope issued under 180 NAC 3-013.05 js subject to the condition that radioactive material possessed under the license may only be used by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals approved by the licensee's radiation safety officer.
- 4. Each Type C specific license of broad scope issued under this 180 NAC 3-013.05, item 4 is subject to the condition that radioactive material possessed under the license may only be used by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals who satisfy the requirements of 180 NAC 3-013.04.

3-014 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR A SPECIFIC LICENSE TO MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLE, REPAIR, OR DISTRIBUTE COMMODITIES, PRODUCTS, OR DEVICES WHICH CONTAIN RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

3-014.01 Licensing the Introduction of Radioactive Material Into Products In Exempt Concentrations

- 1. In addition to the requirements set forth in 180 NAC 3-011, a specific license authorizing the introduction of radioactive material into a product or material owned by or in the possession of the licensee or another to be transferred to persons exempt under 180 NAC 3-004.01, item 1, will be issued if:
 - a. The applicant submits a description of the product or material into which the radioactive material will be introduced, intended use of the radioactive material and the product or material into which it is introduced, method of introduction, initial concentration of the radioactive material in the product or material, control methods to assure that no more than the specified concentration is introduced into the product or material, estimated time interval between introduction and transfer of the product or material, and estimated concentration of the radioactive material in the product or material at the time of transfer; and

q ər	
r 	Deleted: 3-012,
r 5	Deleted: shall be
/ 	Deleted: shall be
2 7	
	Deleted: shall be
	Deleted:

- b. The applicant provides reasonable assurance that the concentrations of radioactive material at the time of transfer will not exceed the concentrations in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-A, that reconcentration of the radioactive material in concentrations exceeding those in Appendix 3-A of 180 NAC 3 is not likely, that use of lower concentrations is not feasible, and that the product or material is not likely to be incorporated in any food, beverage, cosmetic, drug or other commodity or product designed for ingestion or inhalation by, or application to, a human being.
- 2. Each person licensed under 180 NAC 3-014.01 <u>mustfile an annual report with the Agency which identifies the type and guantity of each product or material into which radioactive material has been introduced during the reporting period; name and address of the person who owned or possessed the product or material, into which radioactive material has been introduced, at the time of introduction; the type and quantity of radionuclide introduced into each such product or material; and the initial concentrations of the radionuclide in the product or material at time of transfer of the radioactive material by the licensee. If no transfers of radioactive material have been made pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.01 during the reporting period, the report must so indicate. The report must cover the year ending June 30, and must be filed within 30 days thereafter.</u>
- 3. The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user <u>must have training and</u> experience requirements consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-018.01.

3-014.02 Licensing the Distribution of Radioactive Material in Exempt Quantities

- 1. An application for a specific license to distribute NARM, to persons exempted from Title 180 pursuant to 180 NAC 3-004.02 will be approved if:
 - a. The radioactive material is not contained in any food, beverage, cosmetic, drug, or other commodity designed for ingestion or inhalation by, or application to, a human being;
 - b. The radioactive material is in the form of processed chemical elements, compounds, or mixtures, tissue samples, bioassay samples, counting standards, plated or encapsulated sources, or similar substances, identified as radioactive and to be used for its radioactive properties, but is not incorporated into any manufactured or assembled commodity, product, or device intended for commercial distribution;
 - c. The applicant submits copies of prototype labels and brochures and the Agency approves such labels and brochures; and
 - d. Out-of-State manufacturers of the product have a license issued by a State with requirements comparable to those under this rule for manufacturer of similar products.
- 2. The license issued under 180 NAC 3-014.02, item 1 is subject to the following conditions:
 - a. <u>The licensee must not sell or transfer more than 10 exempt quantities in</u> any single transaction. However, an exempt quantity may be composed of

De	leted:	shall i	dentify		

Deleted: shall

 •
ĺ
í
ĺ

Deleted: .

Deleted: No more than 10 exempt quantities shall be sold or transferred

fractional parts of one or more of the exempt quantity provided the sum of the fractions <u>must not exceed unity</u>.

- b. Each exempt quantity <u>must be separately and individually packaged</u>. No more than 10 such packaged exempt quantities <u>will be contained in any</u> outer package for transfer to persons exempt pursuant to 180 NAC 3-004.02. The outer package <u>must be such that the dose rate at the external</u> surface of the package does not exceed 5 μ Sv (0.5 millirem) per hour.
- c. The immediate container of each quantity or separately packaged fractional quantity of radioactive material <u>must bear a durable</u>, legible label which (a) identifies the radionuclide and the quantity of radioactivity, and (b) bears the words "Radioactive Material."
- d. In addition to the labeling information required by 180 NAC 3-014.02, item 2.c., the label affixed to the immediate container, or an accompanying brochure, <u>must</u> (a) state that the contents are exempt from U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State requirements; (b) bear the words "Radioactive Material -- Not for Human Use -- Introduction into Foods, Beverages, Cosmetics, Drugs, or Medicinals, or into Products Manufactured for Commercial Distribution is Prohibited -- Exempt Quantities Should Not Be Combined"; and (c) set forth appropriate additional radiation safety precautions and instructions relating to the handling, use, storage, and disposal of the radioactive material.
- 3. Each person licensed under 180 NAC 3-014.02 must maintain records of transfer of material for a period of two years after such transfer, identifying, by name and address, each person to whom radioactive material is transferred for use under 180 NAC 3-004.02 or the equivalent regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State, and stating the kinds and quantities of radioactive material transferred. An annual summary report stating the total quantity of each radionuclide transferred under the specific license must be filed with the Agency. Each report will cover the year ending June 30, and must be filed within 30 days thereafter. If no transfers of radioactive material have been made pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.02 during the reporting period, the report must so indicate.
- 4. The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user <u>must have training and</u> experience requirements consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-018.01.

<u>3-014.03 Licensing the Incorporation of Naturally Occurring Accelerator-Produced</u> <u>Radioactive Material Into Gas and Aerosol Detectors</u>. An application for a specific license authorizing the incorporation of NARM into gas and aerosol detectors to be distributed to persons exempt under 180 NAC 3-004.03, item 3, will be approved if the application satisfies the requirements of § 32.26 of 10 CFR Part 32 attached hereto as part of The maximum quantity of radium-226 in each device <u>must not exceed 3.7 kBg (0.1</u>

3-014.04 Licensing the Manufacture and Distribution of Devices to Persons Generally Licensed Under 180 NAC 3-008.04

{	Deleted: shall
[Deleted: shall
{	Deleted: shall
{	Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

-	Deleted: shall
-[]	Deleted: shall
1	Deleted: shall
-(Deleted: shall

	Deleted:	shali
--	----------	-------

+	Deleted: .
	Deleted: Section
	Deleted: Attachment
	Deleted: Number 3-1 and incorporated herein by this reference.
ĺ	Deleted: shall

- 1. An application for a specific license to manufacture or distribute devices containing radioactive material, excluding special nuclear material, to persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.04 or equivalent regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State will be approved if:
 - a. The applicant satisfies the general requirements of 180 NAC 3-011;
 - b. The applicant submits sufficient information relating to the design, manufacture, prototype testing, quality control, labels, proposed uses, installation, servicing, leak testing, operating and safety instructions, and potential hazards of the device to provide reasonable assurance that:
 - (1) The device can be safely operated by persons not having training in radiological protection;
 - (2) Under ordinary conditions of handling, storage, and use of the device, the radioactive material contained in the device will not be released or inadvertently removed from the device, and it is unlikely that any person will receive in one year a dose in excess of 10% of the annual limits specified in 180 NAC 4-005.01; and
 - (3) Under accident conditions (such as fire and explosion) associated with handling, storage, and use of the device, it is unlikely that any person would receive an external radiation dose or dose commitment in excess of the following organ doses:

Whole body; head and trunk; active blood-forming organs; gonads; or lens of eye	150 mSv (15 rems)
Hands and forearms; feet and ankles; localized areas of skin averaged over areas no larger than 1 square contineter	2 Sv (200 rems)
Other organs	500 mSv (50 rems)

- c. Each device bears a durable, legible, clearly visible label or labels approved by the Agency, which contain in a clearly identified and separate statement:
 - Instructions and precautions necessary to assure safe installation, operation, and servicing of the device. Documents such as operating and service manuals may be identified in the label and used to provide this information;
 - (2) The requirement, or lack of requirement, for leak testing, or for testing any on-off mechanism and indicator, including the maximum time interval for such testing, and the identification of radioactive material by isotope, quantity of radioactivity, and date of determination of the quantity; and
 - (3) The information called for in the following statement, as appropriate in the same or substantially similar form:

Deleted: percent

The receipt, possession, use, and transfer of this device Model ______1⁰, Serial No. ______1⁰, are subject to a general license or the equivalent and the regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or a state with which the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority. This label <u>must</u> be maintained on the device in a legible condition. Removal of this label is prohibited.

leted: "
leted: 11

Deleted: shall

CAUTION - RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

¹⁰The model, serial number, and name of manufacturer or distributor may be omitted from this label provided the information is elsewhere specified and labeling affixed to the device.

¹³A licensee may transfer material to the Agency only after receiving prior approval from the Agency.

³⁴

Name of Manufacturer or Distributor,¹⁰

d. Each device having a separable source housing that provides the primary shielding for the source also bears, on the source housing, a durable label containing the device model number and serial number, the isotope and guantity, the words, "Caution-Radioactive Material," the radiation symbol described in 180 NAC 4-033.01, and the name of the manufacturer or initial distributor.

- e. Each device meeting the criteria of 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3. m. (1), bears a permanent (e.g., embossed, etched, stamped, or engraved) label affixed to the source housing if separable, or the device if the source housing is not separable, that includes the words, "Caution-Radioactive Material," and, if practicable, the radiation symbol described in 180 NAC 4-033.01.
- 2. In the event the applicant desires that the device be required to be tested at intervals longer than six months, either for proper operation of the on-off mechanism and indicator, if any, or for leakage of radioactive material or for both, the applicant <u>must include in the application sufficient information to demonstrate</u> that such longer interval is justified by performance characteristics of the device or similar devices and by design features which have a significant bearing on the probability or consequences of leakage of radioactive material from the device or failure of the on-off mechanism and indicator. In determining the acceptable interval for the test for leakage of radioactive material, the Agency will consider information which includes, but is not limited to:
 - a. Primary containment or source capsule;
 - b. Protection of primary containment;
 - c. Method of sealing containment;
 - d. Containment construction materials;
 - e. Form of contained radioactive material;
 - f. Maximum temperature withstood during prototype tests;
 - g. Maximum pressure withstood during prototype tests;
 - h. Maximum quantity of contained radioactive material;
 - i. Radiotoxicity of contained radioactive material; and
 - j. Operating experience with identical devices or similarly designed and constructed devices.
- 3. In the event the applicant desires that the general licensee under 180 NAC 3-008.04, or under equivalent regulations of U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State be authorized to install the device, collect the sample to be analyzed by a specific licensee for leakage of radioactive material, service the device, test the on-off mechanism and indicator, or remove the device from installation, the applicant <u>must include in his application written instructions to be followed by the general licensee</u>, estimated calendar quarter doses associated with such activity or activities, and bases for such estimates. The submitted information <u>must demonstrate that performance of such activity or activities by an individual untrained in radiological protection, in addition to other handling.</u>

35

Deleted: 12

Formatted

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

storage, and use of devices under the general license, is unlikely to cause that individual to receive a dose in excess of 10% of the annual limits specified in 180 NAC 4-005.01.

- 4. <u>Conditions of transferring a device for use under a general license in 180 NAC 3-008.04</u>
 - a. If a device containing radioactive material is to be transferred for use under the general license in 180 NAC 3-008.04, each person that is licensed under 180 NAC 3-014.04 must provide the information specified in this paragraph to each person to whom a device is to be transferred. This information must be provided before the device may be transferred. In the case of a transfer through an intermediate person, the information must also be provided to the intended user prior to initial transfer to the intermediate person. The required information includes;
 - (1). A copy of the general license contained in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 3. b. through d or item 3. m. do not apply to the particular device, those paragraphs may be omitted.
 - (2). A copy of 180 NAC 3-008.01, 180 NAC 3-030, 180 NAC 4-057 and 4-058;
 - (3) A list of the services that can only be performed by a specific licensee;
 - Information on acceptable disposal options including estimated costs
 of disposal; and
 - (5) An indication that the Agency's policy is to issue high civil penalties for improper disposal.
 - - If radioactive material is to be transferred in a device for use under an equivalent general license of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State, each person that is licensed under 180 NAC 3-014.04 provide the information specified in this paragraph to each person to whom a device is to be transferred. This information must be provided before the device may be transferred. In the case of a transfer through an intermediate person, the information must also be provided to the intended user prior to initial transfer to the intermediate person. The required information includes:
 - (1) A copy of the 180 NAC 3-008.04, 180 NAC 3-008.01, 180 NAC 4-057 and 058 or a copy of equivalent U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State's regulations. If a copy of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission regulations is provided to a prospective general licensee in lieu of the Agency's or Agreement State's regulations, it must be accompanied by a note explaining that use of the device is regulated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State; if certain paragraphs of the regulations do not apply to the particular device, those paragraphs may be omitted.

Deleted: percent

Deleted: E

Deleted: to distribute devices to generally licensed persons shall

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

general license contained in 180 NAC 3-008.04 to each person to whom he directly or through an intermediate person transfers radioactive material in a device for use pursuant to the general license contained in180 NAC 3-008.04.¶	
Deleted: b. Furnish a copy of the general license contained in the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's, or Agreement State's regulation equivalent to 180 NAC 3-008.04 or alternatively, furnish a copy of the general license contained in 180 NAC 3-008.04 to each person to whom he directly or through an intermediate person transfers radioactive material in a device for use pursuant to the general license of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State. If a copy of the general to the direct of the U.S.	Υ
serieranicense in 180 NAC 3-008.04 is furnished to such a person, it shall be accompanied by a note explaining	

that the use of the device is regulated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory

Commission, or an Agreement State

under requirements substantially the same as those in 180 NAC 3-008.04.1

- (2) A list of the services that can only be performed by a specific licensee;
- (3) Information on acceptable disposal options including estimated costs of disposal; and
- (4) The name or title, address, and phone number of the contact at the Agency, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State from which additional information may be obtained.
- c. An alternative approach to informing customers may be proposed by the licensee for approval by the Agency.
- d. Each device that is transferred after (the effective date of these regulations) must meet the labeling requirements in 180 NAC 3-014.04, item 1. c. through d.
- e. If a notification of bankruptcy has been made under 180 NAC 3-017.05 or the license is to be terminated, each person licensed under 180 NAC 3-014.04 must provide, upon request, to the Agency the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission and to any appropriate Agreement State, records of final disposition required under 180 NAC 3-014.04, item 5. c.
- 5. Material transfer reports and records

Each person under 180 NAC 3-014.04 to initially transfer devices to generally licensed persons must comply with the requirements of 180 NAC 3-014.04, item 5.

- a. The person must report all transfers of devices to persons for use under the general license in 180 NAC 3-008.04 and all receipts of devices from persons licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.04 to the Radioactive Material Program Manager, Nebraska Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, 301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509. The report must be submitted on a guarterly basis on the NRH Form 653—"Transfers of Industrial Devices Report" or in a clear and legible report containing all of the data required by the form.
 - (1) The required information for transfers to general licensees includes:
 - (a) The identity of each general licensee by name and mailing location of use, an alternate address for the general licensee must be submitted along with information on the actual location of use.
 - (b) The name, title, and phone number of the person identified by the general licensee as having knowledge of and authority to take required actions to ensure compliance with the appropriate regulations and requirements;
 - (c) The date of transfer;
 - (d) The type, model number, and serial number of the device transferred; and
 - (e) The quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device.

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

- (2) If one or more intermediate persons will temporarily possess the device at the intended place of use before its possession by the user, the report must include the same information for both the intended user and each intermediate person, and clearly designate the intermediate person(s).
- (3) For devices received from a 180 NAC 3-008.04 general licensee, the report must include the identity of the general licensee by name and address, the type, model number, and serial number of the device received, the date of receipt, and, in the case of devices not initially transferred by the reporting licensee, the name of the manufacturer or initial transferor.
- (4) If the licensee makes changes to a device possessed by a 180 NAC 3-008.04 general licensee, such that the label must be changed to update required information, the report must identify the general licensee, the device, and the changes to information on the device label.
- (5) The report must cover each calendar guarter, must be filed within 30 days of the end of the calendar guarter, and must clearly indicate the period covered by the report.
- (6) The report must clearly identify the specific licensee submitting the report and include the license number of the specific licensee.
- (7) If no transfers have been made to or from persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.04 during the reporting period, the report must so indicate.
- D. The person must report all transfers of devices to persons for use under a general license in an U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State's regulations that are equivalent to 180 NAC 3-008.04 and all receipts of devices from general licensees in the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State's jurisdiction to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or responsible Agreement State agency. The report must be submitted on the Agency's Form 653—"Transfers of Industrial Devices Report" or in a clear and legible report containing all of the data required by the form.

(1) The required information for transfers to general licensees includes:

- (a) The identity of each general licensee by name and mailing address for the location of use; if there is no mailing address for the location of use, an alternate address for the general licensee must be submitted along with information on the actual location of use.
- (b) The name, title, and phone number of the person identified by the general licensee as having knowledge of and authority to take required actions to ensure compliance with the appropriate regulations and requirements;
- (c) The date of transfer;
- (d) The type, model number, and serial number of the device transferred; and

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

- (e) The quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device.
- (2) If one or more intermediate persons will temporarily possess the device at the intended place of use before its possession by the user, the report must include the same information for both the intended user and each intermediate person, and clearly designate the intermediate person(s).
- (3) For devices received from a general licensee, the report must include the identity of the general licensee by name and address, the type, model number, and serial number of the device received, the date of receipt, and, in the case of devices not initially transferred by the reporting licensee, the name of the manufacturer or initial transferor.
- (4) If the licensee makes changes to a device possessed by a general licensee, such that the label must be changed to update required information, the report must identify the general licensee, the device, and the changes to information on the device label.
- (5) The report must cover each calendar quarter, must be filed within 30 days of the end of the calendar quarter, and must clearly indicate the period covered by the report.
- (6) The report must clearly identify the specific licensee submitting the report and must include the license number of the specific licensee.
- (7) If no transfers have been made to or from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or a particular Agreement State during the reporting period, this information must be reported to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or responsible Agreement State agency upon request of the Agency.
- (c) The person must maintain all information concerning transfers and receipts of devices that supports the reports required by this 180 NAC 3-014.04, Item 5. Records required by 180 NAC 3-014.04, item 5 must be maintained for a period of 3 years following the date of the recorded event.

<u>3-014.05</u> Special Requirements for the Manufacture, Assembly, or Repair of Luminous Safety Devices for Use in Aircraft. An application for a specific license to manufacture, assemble, or repair luminous safety devices containing tritium or promethium-147 for use in aircraft, for distribution to persons generally licensed under 180 NAC <u>3-008.05</u> will be approved subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-011, and
- 2. The applicant satisfies the requirements of 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 30, § 30.33., and Part 32, \$32.53-32.56 and 32.101.3. The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user <u>must have training and experience requirements</u> consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-018.01.

<u>3-014,06</u> Special Requirements for License to Manufacture Calibration Sources Containing Americium-241, Plutonium or Radium-226 for Distribution to Persons Generally Licensed Under 180 NAC 3-008.07. An application for a specific license to manufacture calibration and reference sources containing americium-241, plutonium or radium-226 to persons

Deleted: 1

c. . Report to the Agency all transfers of such devices to persons for use under the general license in180 NAC 3-008.04. Such report shall identify each general licensee by name and address, an individual by name and/or position who may constitute a point of contact between the Agency and the general licensee, the type and model number of device transferred, and the quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device. If one or more intermediate persons will temporarily possess the device at the intended place of use prior to its possession by the user, the report shall include identification of each intermediate person by name, address, contact, and relationship to the intended user. If no transfers have been made to the persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.04 during the reporting period, the report shall so indicate. The report shall cover each calendar quarter and shall be filed within 30 days thereafter.¶

d. . Furnish reports to other agencies.¶

. (1) . Report to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission all transfers of such devices to persons for use under the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission general license in 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 31, Section 31.5 except stricken text attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-5 and incorporated herein by this reference.¶

. (2). Report to the responsible State agency all transfers of devices manufactured and distributed pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014. 04 for use under a general license in that state's regulations equivalent to 180 NAC 3-008.04.¶

. (3) . Such reports shall identify each general licensee by name and address, an individual by name and/or position who may constitute a $p[\dots, [1]]$

Deleted: Section

Deleted: attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-2

Deleted: Sections

Deleted: except stricken text

attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-3 and incorporated herein by this reference or their equivalent, and¶

Deleted: shall

Formatted

generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.07 will be approved subject to the following conditions:

- The applicant satisfies the general requirement of 180 NAC 3-011, and 1.
- The applicant satisfies the requirements of 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 30, §30.33 2. 30.33 and Part 32, 32.57-32.59 and 32.102 and 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 70, §70.39, and
- The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user must have training and 3. experience requirements consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-018.01.

3-014.07 Reserved

3-014.08 Manufacture and Distribution of Radioactive Material for Certain In Vitro Clinical or Laboratory Testing Under General License. An application for a specific license to manufacture or distribute radioactive material for use under the general license of 180 NAC 3-008.09 will be approved if:

- The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-011. 1. 2.
 - The radioactive material is to be prepared for distribution in prepackaged units of:
 - lodine-125 in units not exceeding 370 kBq (10 microcuries) each. a.
 - lodine-131 in units not exceeding 370 kBq (10 microcuries) each. b.
 - Carbon-14 in units not exceeding 370 kBq (10 microcuries) each. c.
 - Hydrogen-3 (tritium) in units not exceeding 1.85 MBq (50 microcuries) each. d.
 - Iron-59 in units not exceeding 740 kBq (20 microcuries) each. e.
 - Cobalt-57 in units not exceeding 370 kBq (10 microcuries) each. f.
 - Selenium-75 in units not exceeding 370 kBq (10 microcuries) each. g.
 - Mock lodine-125 in units not exceeding 1.85 kBq (0.05 microcurie) of h. iodine-129 and 185 Bq (0.005 microcurie) of americium-241 each.
- Each prepackaged unit bears a durable, clearly visible label: З.
 - Identifying the radioactive contents as to chemical form and radionuclide, a. and indicating that the amount of radioactivity does not exceed 370 kBq (10 microcuries) of iodine-125, iodine-131, carbon-14, cobalt-57, or selenium-75; 1.85 MBq (50 microcuries) of hydrogen-3 (tritium); 740 kBq (20 microcuries) of iron-59; or Mock lodine-125 in units not exceeding 1.85 kBq (0.05 microcurie) of iodine-129 and 185 Bq (0.005 microcurie) of americium-241 each: and
 - b. Displaying the radiation caution symbol described in 180 NAC 4-033.01 and the words, "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL" and "Not for Internal or External Use in Humans or Animals."
- The following statement, or a substantially similar statement which contains the 4. information called for in the following statement, appears on a label affixed to each prepackaged unit or appears in a leaflet or brochure which accompanies the package:

Deleted: Section
Deleted: attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-2
Deleted: Sections
Deleted: attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-3
Deleted: Section
Deleted: as part of Attachment Number 3-4 herein and incorporated herein by this reference or their equivalent
Deleted: shall
Formatted
Formatted

Deleted: 1

This radioactive material may be received, acquired, possessed, and used only by physicians, veterinarians in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratories or hospitals and only for In Vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of the material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals. Its receipt, acquisition, possession, use, and transfer are subject to the regulations and a general license of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or of a State with which the Commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority.

Name of Manufacturer

- The label affixed to the unit, or the leaflet or brochure which accompanies the 5. package, contains adequate information as to the precautions to be observed in handling and storing such radioactive material. In the case of Mock lodine-125 reference or calibration source, the information accompanying the source must also contain directions to the licensee regarding the waste disposal requirements set out in 180 NAC 4-039.
- The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user must have training and 6. experience requirements consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-019.01.

3-014.09 Licensing the Manufacture and Distribution of Ice Detection Devices. An application for a specific license to manufacture and distribute ice detection devices to persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.10 will be approved subject to the following conditions: (1) the applicant satisfies the general requirements of 180 NAC 3-011 and 180 NAC 3-012 the criteria of 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 30, § 30.33, and Part 32, \$ §32.61, 32.62, 32.103. The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user must have training and experience requirements consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-018.01.

3-014,10 Manufacture, Preparation, or Transfer for Commercial Distribution of Radioactive Drugs Containing Radioactive Material for Medical Use Under 180 NAC 7.

- An application for a specific license to manufacture, prepare, or transfer for 1. commercial distribution radioactive drugs containing radioactive material for use by persons authorized pursuant to 180 NAC 7, will be approved if:
 - The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 180 NAC 3а. 011;
 - The applicant submits evidence that the applicant is at least one of the b. following:
 - Registered or licensed with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (1)(FDA) as a drug manufacturer;
 - Registered or licensed with a state agency as a drug manufacturer; (2)(3)
 - Licensed according to 175 NAC 8, Pharmacies; or
 - Operating as a nuclear pharmacy within a Federal medical institution. (4)

Deleted: Section
Deleted: attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-2
Deleted: Section
Deleted: as attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-3 and incorporated herein by this reference are met
Deleted: shall
Formatted

Deleted: 7

Formatted

Deleted: shall

Deleted: as a pharmacy by a State Board of Pharmacy

41

- c. The applicant submits information on the radionuclide; the chemical and physical form; the maximum activity per vial, syringe, generator, or other container of the radioactive drug; and the shielding provided by the packaging to show it is appropriate for the safe handling and storage of the radioactive drugs by medical use licensees; and
- d. The applicant satisfies the following labeling requirements:
 - (1) A label is affixed to each transport radiation shield, whether it is constructed of lead, glass, plastic, or other material, of a radioactive drug to be transferred for commercial distribution. The label must include the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL" or "DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL"; the name of the radioactive drug or its abbreviation; and the quantity of radioactivity at a specified date and time. For radioactive drugs with a half life greater than 100 days, the time may be omitted.
 - (2) A label is affixed to each syringe, vial or other container used to hold a radioactive drug to be transferred for commercial distribution. The label must include the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL" or "DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL" and an identifier that ensures that the syringe, vial, or other container can be correlated with the information on the transport radiation shield label.
- 2. A licensee described by 180 NAC 3-014.10, item <u>1.b.(3)</u> or <u>1.b.(4)</u>.

- a. May prepare radioactive drugs for medical use, as defined in 180 NAC 7-002, provided that the radioactive drug is prepared by either an authorized nuclear pharmacist, as specified in 180 NAC 3-014.10, item 1.b. and c, or an individual under the supervision of an authorized nuclear pharmacist as specified in 180 NAC 7-013.
- b. May allow a pharmacist to work as an authorized nuclear pharmacist if:
 - (1) This individual qualifies as an authorized nuclear pharmacist as defined in 180 NAC 7-002;
 - (2) This individual meets the requirements specified in 180 NAC 7-066.15 and 7-066.12 and the licensee has received an approved license amendment identifying this individual as an authorized nuclear pharmacist, or
 - (3) This individual is designated as an authorized nuclear pharmacist in accordance with 180 NAC 3-014.10, item 2.c.
- c. The actions authorized in 180 NAC 3-014.10, items 2.a. and b. are permitted in spite of more restrictive language in license conditions.
- d. May designate a pharmacist (as defined in 180 NAC 7-002) as an authorized nuclear pharmacist if the individual is identified as of the
 - 42

effective date of Title 180 , as an "authorized user" on a nuclear pharmacy license issued by the Agency under 180 NAC 3.

- e. <u>Must provide to the Agency a copy of each individual's certification by the</u> Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, the Agency, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State license, or the permit issued by a licensee of broad scope, and a copy of the state pharmacy licensure or registration, no later than 30 days after the date that the licensee allows, pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.10, item 2.b.(1) and (3), the individual to work as an authorized nuclear pharmacist.
- 3. A licensee <u>must possess and use instrumentation to measure the radioactivity</u> of radioactive drugs. The licensee <u>must have procedures for use of the</u> instrumentation. The licensee <u>must measure</u>, by direct measurement or by combination of measurements and calculations, the amount of radioactivity in dosages of alpha-, beta-, or photon-emitting radioactive drugs prior to transfer for commercial distribution. In addition, the licensee <u>must</u>:
 - a. Perform tests before initial use, periodically, and following repair, on each instrument for accuracy, linearity, and geometry dependence, as appropriate for the use of the instrument; and make adjustments when necessary; and
 - b. Check each instrument for constancy and proper operation at the beginning of each day of use.
- 4. Nothing in 180 NAC 3-014.10 relieves the licensee from complying with applicable FDA, other Federal, and State requirements governing radioactive drugs.

3-014.11 Reserved

<u>3-014.12. Manufacture and Distribution of Sources or Devices Containing Radioactive</u> <u>Material for Medical Use</u>. An application for a specific license to manufacture and distribute sources and devices containing radioactive material to persons licensed pursuant to 180 NAC 7 for use as a calibration or reference source or for the uses listed in 180 NAC 7-044 and 7-046 will be approved if:

- 1. The applicant satisfies the general requirements in 180 NAC 3-011.
- 2. The applicant submits sufficient information regarding each type of source or device pertinent to an evaluation of its radiation safety, including:
 - a. The radioactive material contained, its chemical and physical form, and amount,
 - b. Details of design and construction of the source or device,
 - c. Procedures for, and results of, prototype tests to demonstrate that the source or device will maintain its integrity under stresses likely to be encountered in normal use and accidents,
 - d. For devices containing radioactive material, the radiation profile of a prototype device,

De	leted: shall	
De	leted: shall	<u>, and a subscripting of the subscripting of t</u>
De	leted: shall	MAUL

Deleted: shall

Deleted: Shall

- e. Details of quality control procedures to assure that production sources and devices meet the standards of the design and prototype tests,
- f. Procedures and standards for calibrating sources and devices,
- g. Legend and methods for labeling sources and devices, radioactive content, and
 h. Instructions for bandling and storing the source of bandling and storing the source of bandling.
- h. Instructions for handling and storing the source or device from the radiation safety standpoint; these instructions are to be included on a durable label attached to the source or device or attached to a permanent storage container for the source or device; provided, that instructions which are too lengthy for such label may be summarized on the label and printed in detail on a brochure which is referenced on the label.
- 3. The label affixed to the source or device, or to the permanent storage container for the source or device, contains information on the radionuclide, quantity, and date of assay, and a statement that the name of source or device is licensed by the Agency for distribution to persons licensed pursuant to 180 NAC 7 and 180 NAC 7-044 and 7-046 or under equivalent licenses of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State, provided that such labeling for sources which do not require long term storage may be on a leaflet or brochure which accompanies the source.
- 4. In the event the applicant desires that the source or device be required to be tested for leakage of radioactive material at intervals longer than six months, the applicant tmust include in his application sufficient information to demonstrate that such longer interval is justified by performance characteristics of the source or device or similar sources or devices and by design features that have a significant bearing on the probability or consequences of leakage of radioactive material from the source.
- In determining the acceptable interval for test of leakage of radioactive material, the Agency will consider information that includes, but is not limited to:
 - a. Primary containment or source capsule;
 - b. Protection of primary containment;
 - c. Method of sealing containment;
 - d. Containment construction materials;
 - e. Form of contained radioactive material;
 - f. Maximum temperature withstood during prototype tests;
 - g. Maximum pressure withstood during prototype tests;
 - h. Maximum quantity of contained radioactive material;
 - i. Radiotoxicity of contained radioactive material; and
 - Operating experience with identical sources or devices or similarly designed and constructed sources or devices.
- The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user <u>must have training and</u> experience requirements consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-018.01.

3-014.13 Requirements for License to Manufacture and Distribute Industrial Products Containing Depleted Uranium for Mass-Volume Applications Deleted: he shall

Deleted: shall

- 1. An application for a specific license to manufacture industrial products and devices containing depleted uranium for use pursuant to 180 NAC 3-007.04 or equivalent regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State will be approved if:
 - The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-011;
 - b. The applicant submits sufficient information relating to the design, manufacture, prototype testing, quality control procedures, labeling or marking, proposed uses, and potential hazards of the industrial product or device to provide reasonable assurance that possession, use, or transfer of the depleted uranium in the product or device is not likely to cause any individual to receive in any period of one year a radiation dose in excess of 10% of the annual limits specified in 180 NAC 4-005.01; and
 - c. The applicant submits sufficient information regarding the industrial product or device and the presence of depleted uranium for a mass-volume application in the product or device to provide reasonable assurance that unique benefits will accrue to the public because of the usefulness of the product or device.
- 2. In the case of an industrial product or device whose unique benefits are questionable, the Agency will approve an application for a specific license under 180 NAC 3-014.13 only if the product or device is found to combine a high degree of utility and low probability of uncontrolled disposal and dispersal of significant quantities of depleted uranium into the environment.
- 3. The Agency may deny any application for a specific license under 180 NAC 3-014.13 if the end use or uses of the industrial product or device cannot be reasonably foreseen.
- 4. Each person licensed pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.13 item 1, must:

- a. Maintain the level of quality control required by the license in the manufacture of the industrial product or device, and in the installation of the depleted uranium into the product or device;
- b. Label or mark each unit to: (a) Identify the manufacturer of the product or device and the number of the license under which the product or device was manufactured, the fact that the product or device contains depleted uranium, and the quantity of depleted uranium in each product or device; and (b) State that the receipt, possession, use, and transfer of the product or device are subject to a general license or the equivalent and the regulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or of an Agreement State;

Deleted: percent

Deleted: . Deleted: shall

- c. Assure that the depleted uranium before being installed in each product or device has been impressed with the following legend clearly legible through any plating or other covering: "Depleted Uranium";
- d. Furnish:

- (1) A copy of the general license contained in 180 NAC 3-007.04 and a copy of Agency Form NRH-11 to each person to whom he transfers depleted uranium in a product or device for use pursuant to the general license contained in 180 NAC 3-007.04; or
- (2) A copy of the general license contained in the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State's regulation equivalent to 180 NAC 3-007.04 and a copy of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State's certificate; or alternatively, fumish a copy of the general license contained in 180 NAC 3-007.04 and a copy of Agency Form NRH-11 to each person to whom he transfers depleted uranium in a product or device for use pursuant to the general license of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State, with a note explaining that use of the product or device is regulated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State under requirements substantially the same as those in 180 NAC 3-007.04;
- e. Report to the Agency all transfers of industrial products or devices to persons for use under the general license in180 NAC 3-007.04. Such report <u>must</u> identify each general licensee by name and address, an individual by name and/or position who may constitute a point of contact between the Agency and the general licensee, the type and model number of device transferred, and the quantity of depleted uranium contained in the product or device. The report <u>must</u> be submitted within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter in which such a product or device is transferred to the generally licensed person. If no transfers have been made to persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-007.04 during the reporting period, the report <u>must</u> so indicate;
- f. File a report which identifies each general licensee by name and address, an individual by name and/or position who may constitute a point of contact between the agency and the general licensee, the type and model number of the device transferred, and the quantity of depleted uranium contained in the product or device. The report <u>must be submitted within 30 days after the</u> end of each calendar quarter in which such product or device is transferred to the generally licensed person. The licensee <u>must report</u>:
 - To the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission all transfers of industrial products or devices to persons for use under the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission general license in § 40.25 of 10 CFR Part 40;

Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall)

Deleted: Section

(2)	To the responsible State agency all transfers of devices manufactured and distributed pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.13 for use under a general license in that State's regulations equivalent to 180 NAC 3-007.04;	
(3)	To U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission if no transfers have been made by the licensees during the reporting period;	
(4)	To the responsible Agreement State Agency, upon the request of the Agency, if no transfers have been made to general licensees within a particular Agreement State during the reporting period; and	
5. Keep reco general licens devices for us equivalent res	rds showing the name, address, and point of contact for each see to whom he transfers depleted uranium in industrial products or se pursuant to the general license provided in 180 NAC 3-008.04 or gulations of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or of an	
Agreement S	tate. The records must be maintained for a period of two years and	Deleted: shall
<u>must show th</u> product or de	e date of each transfer, the quantity of depleted uranium in each vice transferred, and compliance with the report requirements.	Deleted: shall
6. The Radia experience co 018.01.	tion Safety Officer and/or authorized user <u>must have training and</u> onsistent with the requirements of training specified in 180 NAC 15-	- Deleted: shall
<u>3-015 SPECIAL REQUIRED</u> <u>MATERIAL MILLING:</u> In add for source material milling v application as described her	MENTS FOR ISSUANCE OF SPECIFIC LICENSES FOR SOURCE lition to the requirements set forth in180 NAC 3-011, a specific license will be issued if the applicant submits to the agency a satisfactory ein and meets the other conditions specified below:	
<u>3-015.01</u> An Applica Source Material for M the following:	ation for a License to Receive Title to, Receive, Possess, and Use lilling or Byproduct Material as Defined in 180 NAC 1-002 <u>must address</u>	Deleted: shall
1. Description	n of the proposed project or action:	
2. Area/site c	haracteristics including geology, topography, hydrology, and	
3. Radiologic including v	al and nonradiological impacts of the proposed project or action, vaterway and groundwater impacts;	
4. Environme	ental effects of accidents;	
5. Long-term reclamatio	impacts including decommissioning, decontamination, and n; and meteorology;	
6. Site and p	roject alternatives.	
<u>3-015.02</u> Pursuant to the project until the Ag benefits against the e is appropriate.	9 180 NAC 3-011.05, the applicant <u>must not commence construction of</u> gency has weighed the environmental, economic, technical, and other nvironmental costs and has concluded that the issuance of the license	- Deleted: shall
<u>3-015.03</u> At least 1 fu program <u>must be co</u> i	Il year prior to any major site construction, a pre-operational monitoring nducted to provide complete baseline data on a milling site and its	- Deleted: shall

I

environs. Throughout the construction and operating phases of the mill, an operational monitoring program <u>must be conducted to measure or evaluate compliance with applicable</u> standards and regulations; to evaluate performance of control systems and procedures; to evaluate environmental impacts of operation; and to detect potential long-term effects.

<u>3-015.04</u> Prior to issuance of the license, the applicant <u>must establish financial surety</u> arrangements consistent with the requirements of 180 NAC 3-011.06.

1 The amount of funds to be ensured by financial surety arrangements will be based on Agency-approved cost estimates in an approved plan for decontamination and decommissioning of mill buildings and the milling site to levels which would allow unrestricted use of these areas upon decommissioning, and the reclamation of tailings and/or waste disposal areas. The licensee must submit this plan in conjunction with an environmental report that addresses the expected environmental impacts of the milling operation, decommissioning and tailings reclamation, and that evaluates alternatives for mitigating these impacts. In establishing specific surety arrangements, the licensee's cost estimates will take into account total costs that would be incurred if an independent contractor were hired to perform the decommissioning and reclamation work. In order to avoid unnecessary duplication and expense, the Agency may accept financial sureties that have been consolidated with financial surety arrangements established to meet requirements of other Federal or State agencies and/or local governing bodies for such decommissioning, decontamination, reclamation, and long-term site surveillance, provided such arrangements are considered adequate to satisfy these requirements and that portion of the surety which covers the decommissioning and reclamation of the mill, mill tailings site and associated areas, and the long-term funding charge are clearly identified. The licensee's surety mechanism will be reviewed annually by the Agency to assure that sufficient funds will be available for completion of the reclamation plan if the work had to be performed by an independent contractor. The amount of surety liability should be adjusted to recognize any increases or decreases resulting from inflation, changes in engineering plans, activities performed, and any other conditions affecting costs. Regardless of whether reclamation is phased through the life of the operation or takes place at the end of operations, an appropriate portion of surety liability will be retained until final compliance with the reclamation plan is determined. This will yield a surety that is at least sufficient at all times to cover the costs of decommissioning, decontamination, and reclamation of the areas that are expected to be disturbed before the next license renewal. The term of the surety mechanism must be open ended, unless it can be demonstrated that another arrangement would provide an equivalent level of assurance. This assurance could be provided with a surety instrument which is written for a specified period of time (e.g., 5 years) which must be automatically renewed unless the surety agent notifies the beneficiary (the State regulatory agency) and the principal (the licensee) some reasonable time (e.g., 90 days) prior to the renewal date of their intention not to renew. In such a situation, the surety requirement still exists and the licensee would be required to submit an acceptable replacement surety within a brief period of time to allow at least 60 days for the regulatory agency to collect.

	Deleted: shall
-, ** **	Deleted: shall
·	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

2. The total amount of funds for reclamation or long term surveillance and control will be transferred to the United States if title and custody of such material and its disposal site is transferred to the United States upon termination of a license. Such funds include, but are not limited to, sums collected for long term surveillance and control. Such funds do not, however, include monies held as surety where no default has occurred, and the reclamation or other bonded activity has been performed.

<u>3-015.05</u> The applicant <u>must provide procedures describing the means employed to meet</u> the following requirements during the operational phase of any project.

- Milling operations <u>must</u> be conducted so that all effluent releases are below the limits of 180 NAC 4 and are as low as is reasonably achievable.
- The mill operator <u>must</u> conduct daily inspections of any tailings or waste retention systems. Such inspections <u>must be</u> conducted by a qualified engineer or scientist. Records of such inspections <u>must be maintained for review by the Agency.</u>
- 3. The mill operator <u>must</u> immediately notify the Agency of the following:
 - a. Any failure in a tailings or waste retention system which results in a release of tailings or waste into unrestricted areas, and
 - b. Any unusual conditions or conditions not contemplated in the design of the retention system which, if not corrected, could lead to failure of the system and result in a release of tailings or waste into unrestricted areas.

<u>3-015.06</u> Continued Surveillance Requirements for Source Material Millings Having Reclaimed Residues.

- 1. The final disposition of tailings or wastes at source material milling sites should be such that the need for ongoing active maintenance is not necessary to preserve isolation. As a minimum, annual site inspections <u>must be conducted by the</u> government agency retaining ultimate custody of the site where tailings or wastes are stored to confirm the integrity of the stabilized tailings or waste systems and to determine the need, if any, for maintenance and/or monitoring. Results of the inspection <u>must be reported to the Agency within 60 days following each</u> inspection. The Agency may require more frequent site inspections, if, on the basis of a site-specific evaluation, such a need appears necessary due to the features of a particular tailings or waste disposal system.
- 2. If site surveillance or control requirements at a particular site are determined, on the basis of a site-specific evaluation, to be significantly greater than those specified in, 180 NAC 3-015.06, item 1, additional funding requirements may be specified by the Agency. The charge will be reviewed annually to recognize or adjust for inflation.

3-016 ISSUANCE OF SPECIFIC LICENSES

I

<u>3-016.01</u> Upon a determination that an application meets the requirements of the Act and the regulations of the Agency, the Agency will issue a specific license authorizing the proposed activity in such form and containing such conditions and limitations as it deems

Deleted: shall	
Deleteur onan	
D-1-4-1-1-11	
Closed, chall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall Deleted: shall Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall Deleted: shall Deleted: shall Deleted: shall	

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	
Deleted: .	
appropriate or necessary, based on quantities and types of radioactive materials, proposed use and upon the training and experience of the user(s).

<u>3-016.02</u> The Agency may incorporate in any license at the time of issuance, or thereafter by appropriate rule, regulation, or order, such additional requirements and conditions with respect to the licensee's receipt, possession, use and transfer of radioactive material including the requirement of reports, keeping of records and to provide for inspections as it deems appropriate or necessary in order to:

- 1. Minimize danger to public health and safety or property; and
- 2. Prevent loss or theft of material subject to 180 NAC 3-016.02.

3-017 SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LICENSE

<u>3-017.01</u> Each license issued pursuant to 180 NAC 3, 5, 7, 12, 14 and 19 <u>will be subject to</u> all the provisions of the Act, now or hereafter in effect, and to all rules, regulations, and orders of the Agency.

<u>3-017.02</u> No license issued or granted under 180 NAC 3, 5, 7, 12, 14, and 19 and no right to possess or utilize radioactive material granted by any license issued pursuant to 180 NAC 3, 5, 7, 12, 14, and 19 may be transferred, assigned, or in any manner disposed of, either voluntarily or involuntarily, directly or indirectly, through transfer of control of any license to any person unless the Agency, after securing full information find that the transfer is in accordance with the provisions of the Act, gives its consent in writing.

<u>3-017.03</u> Each person licensed by the Agency pursuant to, 180 NAC 3, 5, 7, 12, 14 and 19 <u>must</u> confine his use and possession of the material licensed to the locations and purposes authorized in the license.

<u>3-017.04</u> Each licensee <u>must notify the Agency in writing when the licensee decides to</u> permanently discontinue all activities involving materials under the license. This notification requirement applies to all specific licenses issued under, 180 NAC 3, 5, 7, 12, 14, and 19.

<u>3-017.05</u> Each general licensee that is required to register by 180 NAC 3-005 and each specific licensee must notify the Agency, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any Chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code by or against:

- 1. The licensee;
- 2. An entity (as that term is defined in 11 U.S.C. 101(15)) (attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-1 and incorporated herein by this reference) controlling the licensee or listing the license or licensee as property of the estate; or
- 3. An affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 U.S.C. 101(2)) (attached hereto as Attachment Number 3-1 and incorporated herein by this reference) of the licensee.
- 4. This notification must indicate:
 - a. The bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and
 - b. The date of the filing of the petition.

	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall
	Delete di si all'
	Deleted: and shall
	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: 180 NAC
	Deleted: 180 NAC
".". ".".	Deleted: 180 NAC
$\langle \dot{\gamma} \rangle$	Deleted: 180 NAC
	Deleted: 180 NAC
Ϊ,	Deleted: E
ì	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: 4
- ··	Deleted: 6
	~~~ <u>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</u>

Deleted: 6

# 3-018 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE AND RECORDKEEPING FOR DECOMMISSIONING

<u>3-018.01</u> Each applicant for a specific license authorizing the possession and use of unsealed byproduct material of half-life greater than 120 days and in quantities exceeding 10⁵ times the applicable quantities set forth in 180 NAC 4, Appendix 4-F <u>must submit a</u> decommissioning funding plan as described in 180 NAC 3-018.05. The decommissioning funding plan must also be submitted when a combination of isotopes is involved if R divided by 10⁵ is greater than 1 (unity rule), where R is defined here as the sum of the ratios of the quantity of each isotope to the applicable value in Appendix 4-F of 180 NAC 4.

<u>3-018.02</u> Each applicant for a specific license authorizing possession and use of byproduct material of half-life greater than 120 days and in quantities specified in 180 NAC 3-018.04 must either-

Submit a decommissioning funding plan as described in 180 NAC 3-018.05 or
 Submit a certification that financial assurance for decommissioning has been provided in the amount prescribed by 180 NAC 3-018.04 using one of the methods described in 180 NAC 3-018.06. For an applicant, this certification may state that the appropriate assurance will be obtained after the application has been approved and the license issued but prior to the receipt of radioactive material. If the applicant defers execution of the financial instrument until after the license has been issued, a signed original of the financial instrument obtained to satisfy 180 NAC 3-018.06 must be submitted to the Agency before receipt of radioactive material. If the applicant does not defer execution of the financial instrument, the applicant <u>must submit to the Agency as part of the certification, a signed original of the financial instruments of 180 NAC 3-018.06.</u>

# 3-018.03 Each holder of a specific license:

- 1. Issued on or after May 30, 1994 and of a type described in 180 NAC 3-018.01 or 3-018.02, <u>must provide financial assurance for decommissioning in accordance</u> with the criteria set for 180 NAC 3-018.03.
- 2. Issued before May 30, 1994, and of a type described in 180 NAC 3-018.01 <u>must</u> submit, on or before May 30, 1994, a decommissioning funding plan or a certification of financial assurance for decommissioning in an amount at least equal to \$750,000 in accordance with the criteria set forth in 180 NAC 3-018.03, item 2. If the licensee submits the certification of financial assurance rather than a decommissioning funding plan, the licensee <u>must</u> include a decommissioning funding plan in any application for license renewal.
- Issued before May 30, 1994, and of a type described in 180 NAC 3-018.02 must submit, on or before May 30, 1994, a certification of financial assurance for decommissioning in accordance with the criteria set forth in 180 NAC 3-018.03.

 $\underline{3-018.04}$  Table of required amounts of financial assurance for decommissioning by quantity of material.

Greater than 10⁴ but less than or equal to 10⁵ times the

	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall
	Deleted: shall
(	Deleted: shall
_	
) -,	Deleted: shail
	Deleted: shall

applicable quantities of 180 NAC 4, Appendix 004-F in unsealed form. (For a combination of isotopes, if R, as defined in 180 NAC 3-018.01, divided by  $10^4$  is greater than 1 but R divided by  $10^5$  is less than or equal to 1.)

\$750,000

Greater than  $10^3$  but less than or equal to  $10^4$  times the applicable quantities of 180 NAC 4, Appendix 4-F in unsealed form. (For a combination of isotopes, if R, as defined in 180 NAC 3-018.01, divided by  $10^3$  is greater than 1 but R divided by  $10^4$  is less than or equal to 1.)

\$150,000

Greater than  $10^{10}$  times the applicable quantities of 180 NAC 4, Appendix 4-F in sealed sources or plated foils. (For a combination of isotopes, if R, as defined in180 NAC 3-018.01, divided by  $10^{10}$  is greater than 1.)

\$75,000

<u>3-018.05</u> Each decommissioning funding plan must contain a cost estimate for decommissioning and a description of the method of assuring funds for decommissioning from 180 NAC 3-018.06, including means of adjusting cost estimates and associated funding levels periodically over the life of the facility. The decommissioning funding plan must also contain a certification by the licensee that financial assurance for decommissioning and a signed original of the financial statement obtained to satisfy the requirements of 180 NAC 3-018.06.

 $\underline{3-018.06}$  Financial assurance for decommissioning must be provided by one or more of the following methods:

- Prepayment. Prepayment is the deposit prior to the start of operation into an account segregated from licensee assets and outside the licensee's administrative control of cash or liquid assets such that the amount of funds would be sufficient to pay decommissioning costs. Prepayment may be in the form of a trust, escrow account, government fund, certificate of deposit, or deposit of government securities.
- 2. A surety method, insurance, or other guarantee method. These methods guarantee that decommissioning costs will be paid. A surety method may be in the form of a surety bond, letter of credit, or line of credit. A parent company guarantee of funds for decommissioning costs based on a financial test may be used if the guarantee and test are as contained in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-A. A parent company guarantee may not be used in combination with other financial methods to satisfy the requirements of 180 NAC 3-018.06, item 2. A guarantee of funds by the applicant or licensee for decommissioning based on a financial test may be used if the guarantee and test are as contained in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 3-D. A guarantee by the applicant or licensee may not be used in combination

52

with any other financial methods to satisfy the requirements of 180 NAC 3-018.06, item 2, or in any situation where the applicant or licensee has a parent company holding majority control of the voting stock of the company. Any surety method or insurance used to provide financial assurance for decommissioning must contain the following conditions:

- a. The surety method or insurance must be open-ended or, if written for a specified term, such as five years, must be renewed automatically unless 90 days or more prior to the renewal date, the issuer notifies the Agency, the beneficiary, and the licensee of its intention not to renew. The surety method or insurance must also provide that the full face amount be paid to the beneficiary automatically prior to the expiration without proof of forfeiture if the licensee fails to provide a replacement acceptable to the Agency within 30 days after receipt of notification of cancellation.
- b. The surety method or insurance must be payable to a trust established for decommissioning costs. The trustee and trust must be acceptable to the Agency. An acceptable trustee includes an appropriate State or Federal government agency or an entity which has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a Federal or State agency.
- c. The surety method or insurance must remain in effect until the Agency has terminated the license.
- 3. An external sinking fund in which deposits are made at least annually, coupled with a surety method or insurance, the value of which may decrease by the amount being accumulated in the sinking fund. An external sinking fund is a fund established and maintained by setting aside funds periodically in an account segregated from licensee assets and outside the licensee's administrative control in which the total amount of funds would be sufficient to pay decommissioning costs at the time termination of operation is expected. An external sinking fund may be in the form of a trust, escrow account, government fund, certificate of deposit, or deposit of government securities. The surety or insurance provisions must be as stated in 180 NAC 3-018.06, item 2.
- 4. In the case of Federal, State, or local government licensees, a statement of intent containing a cost estimate for decommissioning or an amount based on the Table in 180 NAC 3-018.04, and indicating that funds for decommissioning will be obtained when necessary.

<u>3-018.07</u> Each person licensed under 180 NAC 3, 5, 7, 14 and 19 <u>must keep records of</u> information important to the decommissioning of the facility in an identified location until the site is released for unrestricted use. Before licensed activities are transferred or assigned in accordance with 180 NAC 3-017.02, licensees <u>must transfer all records described in 180</u> NAC 3-018.07 to the new licensee. In this case, the new licensee will be responsible for maintaining these records until the license is terminated. If records important to the decommissioning of a facility are kept for other purposes, reference to these records and

Deleted: shall

Deleted: .

53

their locations may be used. Information the Agency considers important to decommissioning consists of:

- 1. Records of spills or other unusual occurrences involving the spread of contamination in and around the facility, equipment, or site. These records may be limited to instances when contamination remains after any cleanup procedures or when there is reasonable likelihood that contaminants may have spread to inaccessible areas as in the case of possible seepage into porous materials such as concrete. These records must include any known information on identification of involved nuclides, quantities, forms, and concentrations.
- 2. As-built drawings and modifications of structures and equipment in restricted areas where radioactive materials are used and/or stored and of locations of possible inaccessible contamination such as buried pipes which may be subject to contamination. If required drawings are referenced, each relevant document need not be indexed individually. If drawings are not available, the licensee <u>must</u> substitute appropriate records of available information concerning these areas and locations.
- 3. Except for areas containing only sealed sources (provided the sources have not leaked or no contamination remains after any leak) or byproduct materials having only half-lives of less than 65 days, a list contained in a single document and updated every 2 years, of the following:
  - a. All areas designated and formerly designated as restricted areas as defined under 180 NAC 1-002;
  - All areas outside of restricted areas that require documentation under 180 NAC 3-018.07, item 1.;
  - All areas outside of restricted areas where current and previous wastes have been buried as documented under 180 NAC 4-054; and
     All areas outside of rootrigted ensembles of the second se
  - d. All areas outside of restricted areas which contain material such that, if the license expired, the licensee would be required to either decontaminate the area to unrestricted release levels or apply for approval for disposal under 180 NAC 4-040.
- 4. Records of the cost estimate performed for the decommissioning funding plan or of the amount certified for decommissioning, and records of the funding method used for assuring funds if either a funding plan or certification is used.

# 3-019 EXPIRATION AND TERMINATION OF LICENSES AND DECOMMISSIONING OF SITES AND SEPARATE BUILDINGS OR OUTDOOR AREAS

3-019.01 Each specific license expires at the end of the day on the expiration date stated in the license unless the license has filed an application for renewal under 180 NAC 3-020 not less than 30 days before the expiration date stated in the existing license. If an application for renewal has been filed at least 30 days prior to the expiration date stated in the existing license, the existing license expires at the end of the day on which the Agency makes a final determination to deny the renewal application or if the determination states an expiration date, the expiration date stated in the determination.

54

Deleted: shall

Deleted: 38

Deleted: 2

 $\underline{3-019.02}$  Each specific license revoked by the Agency expires at the end of the day on the date of the Agency's final determination to revoke the license, or on the expiration date stated in the determination, or as otherwise provided by Agency Order.

<u>3-019.03</u> Each specific license continues in effect, beyond the expiration date if necessary, with respect to possession of radioactive material until the Agency notifies the licensee in writing that the license is terminated. During this time, the licensee must-

- 1. Limit actions involving radioactive material to those related to decommissioning; and
- 2. Continue to control entry to restricted area until they are suitable for release in accordance with Agency requirements.

<u>3-019.04</u> Within 60 days of the occurrence of any of the following, consistent with the administrative directions in 180 NAC 1-012, each licensee <u>must provide notification to the</u> Agency in writing of such occurrence, and either begin decommissioning its site, or any separate building or outdoor area that contains residual radioactivity so that the building or outdoor area is suitable for release in accordance with Agency requirements, or submit within 12 months of notification a decommissioning plan, if required by 180 NAC 3-019.07 and begin decommissioning upon approval of that plan if -

- 1. The license has expired pursuant to180 NAC 3-019.01 and 3-019.02; or
- 2. The licensee has decided to permanently cease principal activities, as defined in 180 NAC 3-002, at the entire site or in any separate building or outdoor area that contains residual radioactivity such that the building or outdoor area is unsuitable for release in accordance Agency requirements; or
- 3. No principal activities under the license have been conducted for a period of 24 months; or
- 4. No principal activities have been conducted for a period of 24 months in any separate building or outdoor area that contains residual radioactivity such that the building or outdoor area is unsuitable for release in accordance with Agency requirements.

<u>3-019.05</u> Coincident with the notification required by 180 NAC 3-019.04, the licensee <u>must</u> maintain in effect all decommissioning financial assurances established by the licensee pursuant to 180 NAC 3-018 in conjunction with a license issuance or renewal or as required by 180 NAC 3-019.05. The amount of the financial assurance must be increased, or may be decreased, as appropriate, to cover the detailed cost estimate for decommissioning established pursuant to 180 NAC 3-019.07, item 4.e.

- 1. Any licensee who has not provided financial assurance to cover the detailed cost estimate submitted with the decommissioning plan <u>must do so effective</u> September 17, 1997.
- 2. Following approval of the decommissioning plan, a licensee may reduce the amount of the financial assurance as decommissioning proceeds and radiological contamination is reduced at the site with the approval of the Agency.

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

<u>3-019.06</u> The Agency may grant a request to extend the time periods established in 180 NAC 3-019.04 if the Agency determines that this relief is not detrimental to the public health and safety and is otherwise in the public interest. The request must be submitted no later than 30 days before notification pursuant to 180 NAC 3-019.04. The schedule for decommissioning set forth in 180 NAC 3-019.04 may not commence until the Agency has made a determination on the request.

# 3-019.07 Decommissioning Plans

- 1. A decommissioning plan must be submitted if required by license condition or if the procedures and activities necessary to carry out decommissioning of the site or separate building or outdoor area have not been previously approved by the Agency and these procedures could increase potential health and safety impacts to workers or to the public; such as in the following cases;
  - a. Procedures would involve techniques not applied routinely during cleanup or maintenance operations;
  - b. Workers could be entering areas not normally occupied where surface contamination and radiation levels are significantly higher than routinely encountered during operation;
  - c. Procedures could result in significantly greater airborne concentrations of radioactive materials than are present during operation; or
  - d. Procedures could result in significantly greater releases of radioactive materials to the environment than those associated with operation.
- 2. The Agency may approve an alternate schedule for submittal of a decommissioning plan required pursuant to 180 NAC 019.04 if the Agency determines that the alternative schedule is necessary to the effective conduct of decommissioning operations and presents no undue risk from radiation to the public health and safety and is otherwise in the public interest.
- Procedures such as those listed in 180 NAC 3-019.07, item 1, with potential health and safety impacts may not be carried out prior to the approval of the decommissioning plan.
- 4. The proposed decommissioning plan for the site or separate building or outdoor area <u>must</u> include:
  - a. A description of the conditions of the site or separate building or outdoor area sufficient to evaluate the acceptability of the plan;
  - b. A description of planned decommissioning activities;
  - c. A description of methods used to ensure the protection of workers and the environment against radiation hazards during decommissioning;
  - d. A description of the planned final radiation survey; and
  - e. An updated detailed cost estimate for decommissioning, comparison of that estimate with present funds set aside for decommissioning, and a plan for assuring the availability of adequate funds for completion of decommissioning.

Deleted:

Deleted: shall

- f. For decommissioning plans calling for completion of decommissioning later than 24 months after plan approval, the plan <u>must include a justification for</u> the delay based on the criteria in 180 NAC 3-019.09.
- 5. The proposed decommissioning plan will be approved by the Agency if the information therein demonstrates that the decommissioning will be completed as soon as practicable and that the health and safety of workers and the public will be adequately protected.

## 3-019.08 Decommissioning

1

- 1. Except as provided in 180 NAC 3-019.09, licensees <u>must complete</u> decommissioning of the site or separate building or outdoor area as soon as is practicable but no later than 24 months following the initiation of decommissioning.
- 2. Except as provided in 180 NAC 3-019.09, when decommissioning involves the entire site, the licensee <u>must</u> request license termination as soon as practicable but no later than 24 months following the initiation of decommissioning.

<u>3-019.09</u> The Agency may approve a request for an alternative schedule for completion of decommissioning of the site or separate building or outdoor area, and license termination if appropriate, if the Agency determines that the alternative is warranted by consideration of the following:

- 1. Whether it is technically feasible to complete decommissioning within the allotted 24 month period;
- 2. Whether sufficient waste disposal capacity is available to allow completion of decommissioning within the allotted 24 month period;
- 3. Whether a significant volume reduction in wastes requiring disposal will be achieved by allowing short-lived radionuclides to decay;
- 4. Whether a significant reduction in radiation exposure to workers can be achieved by allowing short-lived radionuclides to decay; and
- 5. Other site-specific factors which the Agency may consider appropriate on a caseby-case basis, such as the regulatory requirements of other government agencies, lawsuits, ground-water treatment activities, monitored natural groundwater restoration, actions that could result in more environmental harm than deferred cleanup, and other factors beyond the control of the licensee.
- 3-019.10 As the final step in decommissioning, the licensee must -
  - 1. Certify the disposition of all licensed material, including accumulated wastes, by submitting a completed Agency Form NRH-60 or equivalent information; and
  - 2. Conduct a radiation survey of the premises where the licensed activities were carried out and submit a report of the results of this survey unless the licensee demonstrates that the premises are suitable for release in some other manner. The licensee <u>must</u>, as appropriate -

Delete	d:	shall	

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

- a. Report levels of gamma radiation in units of millisieverts (microroentgen) per hour at one meter from surfaces, and report levels of radioactivity, including alpha and beta, in units of megabecquerels (disintegrations per minute or microcuries) per 100 square centimeters - removable and fixed - for surfaces, megabecquerels (microcuries) per milliliter for water, becquerels (picocuries) per gram for solids such as soil or concrete; and
- b. Specify the survey instrument(s) used and certify that each instrument is properly calibrated and tested.

<u>3-019.11</u> Specific licenses, including expired licenses, will be terminated by written notice to the licensee when the Agency determines:

- 1. Radioactive material has been properly disposed;
- 2. Reasonable effort has been made to eliminate residual radioactive contamination, if present; and
- 3. Demonstration of suitability for release.
  - a. A radiation survey has been performed which demonstrates that the premises are suitable for release in accordance with Agency requirements; or
  - b. Other information submitted by the licensee is sufficient to demonstrate that the premises are suitable for release in accordance with Agency requirements.
- 4. Records required by 180 NAC 3-030.06 and 3-030.08 have been received.

## 3-020 RENEWAL OF LICENSES

<u>3-020.01</u> Applications for renewal of specific licenses <u>must</u> be filed in accordance with 180 NAC <u>3-010</u>.

<u>3-020.02</u> In any case in which a licensee, not less than <u>30 days prior to expiration of the</u> existing license, has filed an application in proper form for renewal or for a new license authorizing the same activities, such existing license <u>will not expire until the application has</u> been finally determined by the Agency.

<u>3-021 AMENDMENT OF LICENSES AT REQUEST OF LICENSEE:</u> Applications for amendment of a license <u>must be filed in accordance with 3-010 and must specify the respects in</u> which the licensee desires his license to be amended and the grounds for such amendment.

<u>3-022 AGENCY ACTION ON APPLICATIONS TO RENEW AND AMEND</u>: In considering an application by a licensee to renew or amend his license, the Agency will apply the criteria set forth in 180 NAC 3-011, 3-013 or 3-014, and 3-015 and in 180 NAC 5, 7, 12, 14 or 19 as applicable.

Deleted: shall
Deleted: 003.10
Deleted: thirty
Deleted: (
Deleted: )
Deleted: his
Deleted: shall
Deleted: shall
Deleted: shall

Deleted: and 3-012,

3-023 RESERVED

### 3-024 RESERVED

# 3-025 TRANSFER OF MATERIAL

<u>3-025.01</u> No licensee shall transfer radioactive material except as authorized pursuant to 180 NAC 3-025.

<u>3-025.02</u> Except as otherwise provided in his license and subject to the provisions of 180 NAC 3-025.03 and 3-025.04, any licensee may transfer radioactive material:

- 1. To the Agency;¹³
- 2. To the U.S. Department of Energy;
- 3. To any person exempt from the regulations to the extent permitted under such exemption;
- 4. To any person authorized to receive such material under terms of a general license or its equivalent, or a specific license or equivalent licensing document, issued by the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State, or to any person otherwise authorized to receive such material by the Federal Government or any agency thereof, the Agency, or any Agreement State, or
- 5. As otherwise authorized by the Agency in writing.
- To the agency in any Agreement State which regulates radioactive material pursuant to an agreement under § 274 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954¹⁴

<u>3-025.03</u> Before transferring radioactive material to a specific licensee of the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State, or to a general licensee who is required to register with the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State prior to receipt of the radioactive material, the licensee transferring the material must verify that the transferee's license authorizes the receipt of the type, form, and quantity of radioactive material to be transferred.

 $\underline{3-025.04}$  The following methods for the verification required by 180 NAC 3-025.03 are acceptable:

- 1. The transferor may have in his possession, and read, a current copy of the transferee's specific license or registration certificate;
- 2. The transferor may have in his possession a written certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of radioactive material to be transferred, specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency, and expiration date;
- 3. For emergency shipments the transferor may accept oral certification by the transferee that he is authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form, and quantity of radioactive material to be transferred, specifying the

¹⁴lbid. p. 3-52

Deleted: Section	
Deleted: .	
Deleted: .	

Deleted: shall

⁵⁹ 

license or registration certificate number, issuing agency, and expiration date; provided, that the oral certification is confirmed in writing within ten (10) days;

- 4. The transferor may obtain other sources of information compiled by a reporting service from official records of the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, the licensing agency of an Agreement State as to the identity of licensees and the scope and expiration dates of licenses and registration; or
- 5. When none of the methods of verification described in 180 NAC 3-025.04, items 1. through 4. are readily available or when a transferor desires to verify that information received by one of such methods is correct or up-to-date, the transferor may obtain and record confirmation from the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or the licensing agency of an Agreement State that the transferee is licensed to receive the radioactive material.

<u>3-025.05</u> Preparation for shipment and transport of radioactive material <u>must be in</u> accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 13.

### 3-026 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

ļ

<u>3-026.01</u> Immediate Report: Each licensee <u>must notify the Agency as soon as possible but</u> not later than four hours after the discovery of an event that prevents immediate protective actions necessary to avoid exposures to radiation or radioactive materials that could exceed regulatory limits or releases of radioactive material that could exceed regulatory limits (events may include fires, explosions, toxic gas releases, etc.).

3-026.02 Twenty-Four Hour Report: Each licensee must notify the Agency within 24 hours after the discovery of any of the following events involving radioactive material:

- 1. An unplanned contamination event that:
  - a. Requires access to the contaminated area, by workers or the public, to be restricted for more than 24 hours by imposing additional radiological controls or by prohibiting entry into the area;
  - b. Involves a quantity of material greater than five times the lowest annual limit on intake specified in 180 NAC 4, Appendix 4-B for the material; and
  - c. Has access to the area restricted for a reason other than to allow isotopes with a half-life of less than 24 hours to decay prior to decontamination.
- 2. An event in which equipment is disabled or fails to function as designed when:
  - The equipment is required by regulation or license condition to prevent releases exceeding regulatory limits, to prevent exposures to radiation and radioactive materials exceeding regulatory limits, or to mitigate the consequences of an accident;
  - b. The equipment is required to be available and operable when it is disabled or fails to function; and
  - c. No redundant equipment is available and operable to perform the required safety function.

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

- 3. An event that requires unplanned medical treatment at a medical facility of an individual with spreadable radioactive contamination on the individual's clothing or body.
- 4. An unplanned fire or explosion damaging any radioactive material or any device, container, or equipment containing radioactive material when:
  - a. The quantity of radioactive material involved is greater than five times the lowest annual limit on intake specified in 180 NAC 4, Appendix 4-B for the material; and
  - b. The damage affects the integrity of the radioactive material or its container.

<u>3-026.03</u> Preparation and submission of reports: Reports made by licensees in response to the requirements of 180 NAC 3-026.03 must be made as follows:

- Licensees <u>must make reports required by 180 NAC 3-026.01 and 3-026.02 by</u> telephone to the Agency.¹⁵ To the extent that the information is available at the time of notification, the information provided in these reports must include:
  - a. The caller's name and call back telephone number:
  - b. A description of the event, including date and time;
  - c. The exact location of the event;

- d. The isotopes, quantities, and chemical and physical form of the radioactive material involved; and
- e. Any personnel radiation exposure data available.
- 2. Written report. Each licensee who makes a report required by 180 NAC 3-026.01 or 180 NAC 3-026.02 <u>must submit a written follow-up report within 30 days of the initial report.</u> Written reports prepared pursuant to other regulations may be submitted to fulfill this requirement if the reports contain all of the necessary information and the appropriate distribution is made. These written reports must be sent to:

Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure Public Health Assurance Division 301 Centennial Mall South P.O. Box 95007 Lincoln, NE 68509-5007

The reports must include the following:

- a. A description of the event, including the probable cause and the manufacturer and model number, if applicable, of any equipment that failed or malfunctioned;
- b. The exact location of the event;
- c. The isotopes, quantities, and chemical and physical form of the radioactive material involved;

61

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

¹⁵The telephone number for the Agency is (402) 471-2168.

- d. Date and time of the event;
- e. Corrective actions taken or planned and the results of any evaluations or assessments; and
- f. The extent of exposure of individuals to radiation or to radioactive materials without identification of individuals by name.

<u>3-027 MODIFICATION AND REVOCATION OF LICENSES:</u> The terms and conditions of all licenses shall be subject to amendment, revision, modification, limitation, suspension or revocation upon:

<u>3-027.01</u> Amendments to the Radiation Control Act or the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

<u>3-027.02</u> Voluntary application for license amendment, revision, modification, limitation, suspension or surrender made by the licensee;

3-027.03 Disciplinary action pursuant to 180 NAC 17 ;or

3-027.04 Pursuant to emergency order as provided by § 71-3513(6) of the Act.

Deleted: Section

### RECIPROCITY

# 3-028 RECIPROCAL RECOGNITION OF LICENSES

### <u>3-028.01</u> Licenses of Radioactive Material Except Special Nuclear Material in Quantities Sufficient to Form a Critical Mass

- 1. Subject to Title 180, any person who holds a specific license from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or any Agreement State, and issued by the Agency having jurisdiction where the licensee maintains an office for directing the licensed activity and at which radiation safety records are normally maintained, is hereby granted a general license to conduct the activities authorized in such licensing document within this State for a period not in excess of 180 days in any calendar year provided that:
  - a. The licensing document does not limit the activity authorized by such document to specified installations or locations;
  - b. The out-of-state licensee notifies the Agency in writing at least three (3) days prior to engaging in such activity. Such notification <u>must</u> include:
    - (1) Name of company for whom services will be performed, an individual to be contacted representing the company and telephone number.
    - (2) The exact location, start date, duration, and type of activity to be conducted.
    - (3) The name(s), documentation of training, and in-state address(es) of the individual(s) performing the activity,
    - (4) The identification of the sources of radiation to be used,
    - (5) A copy of the pertinent license,
    - (6) A copy of the licensee's operating and emergency procedures, and

Deleted: shall

- (7) An annual fee as specified in 180 NAC 18.
- (8) The out-of-state licensee notifies the Agency of changes in work locations, radioactive material, or work activities different from the information contained on the initial notification.

If, for a specific case, the three (3) day period would impose an undue hardship on the out-of-state licensee, the licensee may, upon application to the Agency, obtain permission to proceed sooner. The Agency may waive the requirement for filing additional written notifications during the remainder of the calendar year following the receipt of the initial notification from a person engaging in activities under the general license provided in180 NAC 3-028.01.

- c. The out-of-state licensee complies with all applicable regulations of the Agency and with all the terms and conditions of the licensing document, except any such terms and conditions which may be inconsistent with applicable regulations of the Agency;
- d. The out-of-state licensee maintains a current copy of the appropriate license, and all amendments thereto, issued by the Agency;
- e. The out-of-state licensee supplies such other information as the Agency may request;
- f. The out-of-state licensee <u>must not transfer or dispose of radioactive</u> material possessed or used under the general license provided in 180 NAC 3-028.01, item 1, except by transfer to a person:
  - (1) Specifically licensed by the Agency or by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission to receive such material, or
  - (2) Exempt from the requirements for a license for such material under 180 NAC 3-004.01.
- 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of 180 NAC 3-028.01, item 1, any person who holds a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State authorizing the holder to manufacture, transfer, install, or service a device described in 180 NAC 3-008.04, item 1, within areas subject to the jurisdiction of the licensing body is hereby granted a general license to install, transfer, demonstrate or service such a device in this State provided that:
  - a. Such person <u>must file a report with the Agency within 30 days after the end</u> of each calendar quarter in which any device is transferred to or installed in this State. Each such report <u>must</u> identify each general licensee to whom such device is transferred by name and address, the type and model of device transferred, and the quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device;
  - b. The device has been manufactured, labeled, installed, and serviced in accordance with applicable provisions of the specific license issued to such person by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State;
  - c. Such person <u>must</u> assure that any labels required to be affixed to the device under regulations of the authority which licensed manufacture of the device bear a statement that "Removal of this label is prohibited"; and

Deleted: shall	
Deleted: .	
	)

{	Deleted:	•	 	$\mathbb{D}$
[ [	Deleted:		 	

••	Deleted: shall	]
1	Deleted: thirty (	Ì
Ì	Deleted: )	)
``	Deleted: shall	

Deleted: shall

- d. The holder of the specific license <u>must furnish to each general licensee to</u> whom he transfers such device or on whose premises he installs such device a copy of the general license contained in 180 NAC 3-008.04.
- 3. The Agency may withdraw, limit, or qualify its acceptance of any specific licenseor equivalent licensing document issued by another agency, or any product distributed pursuant to such licensing document, upon determining that such action is necessary in order to achieve compliance with Title 180 or to prevent undue hazard to public health and safety or property.

### 3-028.02 Recognition of Agreement State Licensees,

- 1. Before radioactive materials can be used at a temporary job site within the State at any Federal facility, the jurisdictional status of the job site must be determined. If the jurisdictional status is unknown, the Federal agency should be contacted to determine if the job site is under exclusive Federal jurisdiction.
  - a. In areas of exclusive Federal jurisdiction, the general license is subject to all the applicable rules, regulations, orders and fees of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and
  - b. Authorizations for use of radioactive materials at job sites under exclusive Federal jurisdiction <u>must</u> be obtained from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission by either (1) filing a NRC Form-241 in accordance with 10 CFR 150.20(b); or (2) by applying for a specific U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission license.
- 2. Before radioactive material can be used at a temporary job site in another State, authorization <u>must</u> be obtained for the State if it is an Agreement State, or from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission for any non-Agreement State, either by filing for reciprocity or applying for a specific license.

### 3-029 RESERVED

### 3-030 RECORDS

<u>3-030.01</u> Each person who receives radioactive material pursuant to a license issued pursuant to 180 NAC 3, 5, 7, 12, 14, and 19 <u>must keep records showing the receipt, use,</u> transfer, and disposal of such radioactive material.

<u>3-030.02</u> Records which are required pursuant to 180 NAC 3-030.01 <u>must be maintained</u> for the period specified by the appropriate regulation. If a retention period is not otherwise specified by regulation such records <u>must be maintained</u> for a period of one year after the records of the licensee have been inspected by the Agency unless any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, licensure action, or other action involving the records has been initiated before the expiration of the one-year period, in which case the records must be retained until the completion of the action and resolution of all issues, or until the end of the regular one-year period, whichever is later.

<u>3-030.03</u> Records of receipt of radioactive material which must be maintained pursuant to 180 NAC 3-030.01 will be maintained as long as the licensee retains possession of the

Deleted: shall

Deleted: 3. . Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted:	1
Deleted:	4

Deleted: shall

-	Deleted: 5	
-	Deleted: shall	

market and the state	
Deleter: shall	
a a a court of four	

r		
	Deleted:	shall

Deleted: shall

radioactive material and for five years following transfer, or disposition of the radioactive material and;

- 1. Records of transfer of radioactive material <u>must</u> be maintained by the licensee who transferred the material until the Agency authorizes their disposition and;
- Records of disposal of radioactive material <u>must be maintained in accordance</u> with 180 NAC <u>452</u>.
- 3. If radioactive material is combined or mixed with other licensed material and subsequently treated in a manner which makes direct correlation of a receipt record with a transfer, export, or disposition record impossible, evaluative techniques such as first-in-first-out may be used for purposes of the records retention requirements of 180 NAC 3-030.

<u>3-030.04</u> Records which must be maintained pursuant to 180 NAC 3-030.01 may be the original or reproduced copy of microform if such reproduced copy or microform is duly authenticated by authorized personnel and the microform is capable of producing a clear and legible copy after storage for the period specified by Agency regulations. The record may also be stored in electronic media with the capability for producing legible, accurate and complete record during the required retention period. Records such as letters, drawings, specifications, must include all pertinent information such as stamps, initials, and signatures. The licensee <u>must maintain adequate safeguards against tampering with and loss of</u> records.

<u>3-030.05</u> If there is a conflict between the Agency's regulations in this Chapter, license condition, or other written Agency approval or authorization pertaining to the retention period for the same type of record, the retention period specified in 180 NAC 3-030 for such records shall apply unless the Agency pursuant to 180 NAC 1-003.01 has granted a specific exemption from the record retention requirements specified in 180 NAC 3-030.05.

<u>3-030.06</u> Prior to license termination, each licensee authorized to possess radioactive material with a half-life greater than 120 days, in an unsealed form, <u>must forward the</u> following records to the Agency:

 Records of disposal of licensed material made under 180 NAC 4-040, 180 NAC 4-041, 180 NAC 4-042 and 180 NAC 4-043; and
 Records required by 180 NAC 4-048.02, item 4.

<u>3-030.07</u> If licensed activities are transferred or assigned in accordance with 180 NAC 3-017.02, each licensee authorized to possess radioactive material with a half-life greater than 120 days, in an unsealed form, <u>must</u> transfer the following records to the new licensee and the new licensee will be responsible for maintaining these records until the license is terminated:

Records of disposal of licensed material made under, 180 NAC 3-038, 3-039, 3-040, 3-041 and
 Records required by 180 NAC 4-048.02, item 4.

3-030.08 Prior to license termination, each licensee <u>must forward the records required by</u> 180 NAC 3-018.07 to the Agency.

Deleted: st	nall
Deleted: st	nall
Deleted: 4-	0

Deleted: shall

"	Deleted: shall	i

. "	Deleted: 38
	Deleted: 39
1	Deleted: 0
Ì	Deleted: 1
	Deleted: 6
•	Deleted: shall

Deleted: 6	
Deleted: shall	

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE Appendix 3-A

180 NAC 3

# EXEMPT CONCENTRATIONS:

Element (atomic number)	lsotope	Column I Gas Concentration μCi/mI*	Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration µCi/mI**
Antimony (51)	Sb-122		3E-4
	Sb-124		2E-4
	Sb-125		1E-3
Argon (18)	Ar-37	1E-3	
	Ar-41	4E-7	
Arsenic (33)	As-73		5E-3
	As-74		5E-4
	As-76		2E-4
	As-77		8E-4
Barium (56)	Ba-131		2E-3
	Ba-140		3E-4
Beryllium (4)	Be-7		2E-2
Bismuth (83)	Bi-206		4E-4
Bromine (35)	Br-82	4E-7	3E-3
Cadmium (48)	Cd-109		2E-3
	Cd-115m		3E-4
	Cd-115		3E-4
Calcium (20)	Ca-45		9E-5
	Ca-47		5E-4
Carbon (6)	C-14	1E-6	8E-3
Cerium (58)	Ce-141		9E-4
	Ce-143		4E-4
	Ce-144		1E-4
Cesium (55)	Cs-131		2E-2
	Cs-134m		6E-2
	Cs-134		9E-5
Chlorine (17)	Ci-38	9E-7	4E-3
Chromium (24)	Cr-51		2E-2
Cobalt (27)	Co-57		5E-3
	Co-58		1E-3

### NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE Appendix 3-A

180 NAC 3

### Column I Column II Gas Liquid and Solid Concentration Concentration μ**Ci/mI**** Element (atomic number) Isotope μCi/ml* Co-60 5E-4 Cu-64 Copper (29) 3E-3 Dysprosium (66) Dy-165 4E-3 Dy-166 4E-4 Erbium (68) Er-169 9E-4 Er-171 1E-3 Europium (63) Eu-152 (T/2=9.2hrs) 6E-4 Eu-155 2E-3 Fluorine (9) F-18 2E-6 8E-3 Gadolinium (64) Gd-153 2E-3 Gd-159 8E-4 Gallium (31) Ga-72 4E-4 Germanium (32) Ge-71 2E-2 Gold (79) 2E-3 Au-196 Au-198 5E-4 Au-199 2E-3 Hafnium (72) Hf-181 7E-4 Hydrogen (1) H-3 5E-6 3E-2 Indium (49) In-113m 1E-2 In-114m 2E-4 lodine (53) I-126 3E-9 2E-5 I-131 3E-9 2E-5 I-132 8E-8 6E-4 I-133 1E-8 7E-5 I-134 2E-7 1E-3 Iridium (77) Ir-190 2E-3 Ir-192 4E-4 lr-194 3E-4 Iron (26) Fe-55 8E-3 Fe-59 6E-4 Krypton (36) Kr-85m 1E-6 Kr-85 3E-6 Lanthanum (57) La-140 2E-4

	Appendix	3-A	
Element (atomic number)	lsotope	Column I Gas Concentration μCi/mI*	Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration µCi/mI**
Lead (82)	Pb-203		4E-3
Lutetium (71)	Lu-177		1E-3
Manganese (25)	Mn-52		3E-4
	Mn-54		1E-3
	Mn-56		1E-3
Mercury (80)	Hg-197m		2E-3
	Hg-197		3E-3
	Hg-203		2E-4
Molybdenum (42)	Mo-99		2E-3
Neodymium (60)	Nd-147		6E-4
	Nd-149		3E-3
Nickel (28)	Ni-65		1E-3
Niobium (Columbium)(41)	Nb-95		1E-3
	Nb-97		9E-3
Osmium (76)	Os-185		7E-4
	Os-191m		3E-2
	Os-191		2E-3
	Os-193		6E-4
Palladium (46)	Pd-103		3E-3
	Pd-109		9E-4
Phosphorus (15)	P-32		2E-4
Platinum (78)	Pt-191		1E-3
	Pt-193m		1E-2
	Pt-197m		1E-2
	Pt-197		1E-3
Potassium (19)	K-42		3E-3
Praseodymium (59)	Pr-142		3E-4
	Pr-143		5E-4
Promethium (61)	Pm-147	,	2E-3
	Pm-149		4E-4
Rhenium (75)	Re-183		6E-3
	Re-186		9E-4
	Re-188		6E-4

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

DRAFT 2002

180 NAC 3

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE Appendix 3-A

180 NAC 3

Element (atomic number)	Isotope	Column I Gas Concentration μCi/ml*	Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration μCi/mI**
Rhodium (45)	Rh-103m		1E-1
	Rh-105		1E-3
Rubidium (37)	Rb-86		7E-4
Ruthenium (44)	Ru-97		4E-3
	Ru-103		8E-4
	Ru-105		1E-3
	Ru-106		1E-4
Samarium (62)	Sm-153		8E-4
Scandium (21)	Sc-46		4E-4
	Sc-47		9E-4
	Sc-48		3E-4
Selenium (34)	Se-75		3E-3
Silicon (14)	Si-31	-	9E-3
Silver (47)	Ag-105		1E-3
	Ag-110m		3E-4
	Ag-111		4E-4
Sodium (11)	Na-24		2E-3
Strontium (38)	Sr-85		1E-3
	Sr-89		1E-4
	Sr-91		7E-4
	Sr-92	-	7E-4
Sulfur (16)	S-35	9E-8	6E-4
Tantalum (73)	Ta-182		4E-4
Technetium (43)	Tc-96m		1E-1
	Tc-96		1E-3
Tellurium (52)	Te-125m		2E-3
	Te-127m		6E-4
	Te-127		3E-3
	Te-129m		3E-4
	Te-131m		6E-4
	Te-132		3E-4
Terbium (65)	Tb-160		4E-4
Thallium (81)	TI-200		4E-3

Element (atomic number)	Isotope	Column I Gas Concentration µCi/mI*	Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration µCi/mI**
	TI-201		3E-3
	TI-202		1E-3
	TI-204		1E-3
Thulium (69)	Tm-170		5E-4
	Tm-171		5E-3
Tin (50)	Sn-113		9E-4
	Sn-125		2E-4
Tungsten (Wolfram)(74)	W-181		4E-3
	W-187		7E-4
Vanadium (23)	V-48		3E-4
Xenon (54)	Xe-131m	4E-6	
	Xe-133	3E-6	
	Xe-135	1E-6	
Ytterbium (70)	Yb-175		1E-3
Yttrium (39)	Y-90		2E-4
	Y-91m		3E-2
	Y-91		3E-4
	Y-92		6E-4
	Y-93		3E-4
Zinc (30)	Zn-65		1E-3
	Zn-69m		7E-4
	Zn-69		2E-2
Zirconium (40)	Zr-95		6E-4
	Zr-97		2E-4
Beta and/or gamma emitting radioactive material not listed above with half-life less than 3 years		1E-10	1E-6

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 3

*Values are given in Column I only for those materials normally used as gases.

**µCi/gm for solids.

NOTE 1: Many radioisotopes disintegrate into isotopes which are also radioactive. In expressing the concentrations in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 003-A the activity stated is that of the parent isotope and takes into account the daughters.

DRAFT 2002

### NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 3 Appendix 3-A

NOTE 2: For purposes of 180 NAC 3-004 where there is involved a combination of isotopes, the limit for the combination should be derived as follows: Determine for each isotope in the product the ratio between the concentration present in the product and the exempt concentration established in Appendix 003-A for the specific isotope when not in combination. The sum of such ratios may not exceed "1" (i.e., unity).

EXAMPLE:

DRAFT

2002

Concentration of Isotope A in Product	+	Concentration of Isotope B in Product	= ≤1
Exempt concentration of Isotope A		Exempt concentration of Isotope B	

NOTE 3: To convert µCi/ml to SI units of megabecquerels per liter multiply the above value by 37.

EXAMPLE: Zirconium (40) Zr-97 2E-4 µCi/ml multiplied by 37 is equivalent to 74E+4 MBq /I)

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 3

Microcuries

# APPENDIX 3-B

Radioactive Material

DRAFT

2002

EXEMPT QUAN	TITIES
Antimony-122 (Sb 122)	
Antimony-124 (Sb 124)	
Antimony-125 (Sb 125)	
Arsenic-73 (As 73)	
Arsenic-74 (As 74)	
Arsenic-76 (As 76)	10
Arsenic-77 (As 77)	100
Barium-131 (Ba 131)	10
Barium-133 (Ba 133)	10
Barium-140 (Ba 140)	10
Bismuth-210 (Bi 210)	
Bromine-82 (Br 82)	10
Cadmium-109 (Cd 109)	10
Cadmium-115m (Cd 115m)	10
Cadmium-115 (Cd 115)	100
Calcium-45 (Ca 45)	10
Calcium-47 (Ca 47)	10
Carbon-14 (C 14)	100
Cerium-141 (Ce 141)	100
Cerium-143 (Ce 143)	100
Cerium-144 (Ce 144)	100
Cosium-120 (Cs 120)	100
Cesium-129 (05 129)	1 000
Cesium-134m (Cs 134m)	100
Cesium-134 (Ce 134)	
Cocium-135 (Co 135)	10
Cesium-136 (Cs 136)	
Cesium-137 (Ce 137)	10
Chloring-36 (Cl 36)	10
Chlorine-38 (Cl 38)	10
Chromium-51 (Cr 51)	1 000
Cobalt 57 (Co 57)	1,000
Cobalt 59m (Co 59m)	100
Cobalt 59 (Co 59)	
Cobalt 60 (Co 60)	۱۰۱۰ ۱۰
Coppor 64 (Cu 64)	۱۱ ۱۸۵
Dyeprocium-165 (Dy 165)	
Dysprosium 166 (Dy 165)	UI ۱۵۵
Erbium 160 (Er 160)	100
E(DIUITI-109 (Ef 109)	
EDUIT-171 (EFT71)	

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 3

----

_

APPENDIX 3-B	
Radioactive Material	Microcuries
Europium-152 (Eu 152) 9.2h	100
Europium-152 (Eu 152) 13 yr	1
Europium-154 (Eu 154)	1
Europium-155 (Eu 155)	10
Fluorine-18 (F 18)	1,000
Gadolinium-153 (Gd 153)	
Gadolinium-159 (Gd 159)	100
Gallium-67 (Ga 67)	100
Gallium-72 (Ga 72)	10
Germanium-71 (Ge 71)	100
Gold-198 (Au 198)	
Gold-199 (Au 199)	
Hafnium-181 (Hf 181)	
Holmium-166 (Ho 166)	
Hydrogen-3 (H 3)	1,000
Indium-111 (In 111)	
Indium-113m (In 113m)	
Indium-114m (In 114m)	
Indium-115m (In 115m)	
Indium-115 (In 115)	
lodine-123 (l 123)	
lodine-125 (I 125)	
lodine-126 (I 126)	
lodine-129 (I 129)	
lodine-131 (I 131)	
lodine-132 (I 132)	
lodine-133 (I 133)	
lodine-134 (l 134)	
lodine-135 (l 135)	
Iridium-192 (Ir 192)	
Iridium-194 (Ir 194)	
Iron-52 (Fe 52)	10
Iron-55 (Fe 55)	
Iron-59 (Fe 59)	
Krypton-85 (Kr 85)	100
Krypton-87 (Kr 87)	10
Lanthanum-140 (La 140)	10
Lutetium-177 (Lu 177)	100
Manganese-52 (Mn 52)	
Manganese-54 (Mn 54)	
Manganese-56 (Mn 56)	10
Mercury-197m (Hg 197m)	100
Mercury-197 (Hg 197)	100
Mercury-203 (Hg 203)	
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 3

Badioactive Material         Microcuries           Molybdenum-99 (Mo 99)         100           Neodymium-147 (Nd 147)         100           Neodymium-147 (Nd 147)         100           Nickel-50 (Ni 59)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 63)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nicbium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Nicbium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Praseodymium-42 (K 42)         10           Praseodymium-42 (F 142)         100           Praseodymium-43 (Rb 103m)         100           Praseodymium-148 (Re 188)         100     <	APPENDIX 3-B	
Molybdenum-99 (Mo 99)         100           Neodymium-147 (Nd 147)         100           Neodymium-149 (Nd 149)         100           Nickel-59 (Ni 59)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 63)         10           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         10           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         10           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         10           Nicbium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Nicbium-95 (Nb 95)         10           Nicbium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191 (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Praseodymium-142 (Fr 142)         10           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)         100	Radioactive Material	_Microcuries
Neodymium-147 (Nd 147)         100           Neodymium-149 (Nd 149)         100           Nickel-59 (Ni 59)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 63)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         10           Nicbium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Nicbium-95 (Nb 95)         10           Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191m (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-191m (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Praseedymium-142 (Pr 142)         100           Praseedymium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         10           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         10	Molybdenum-99 (Mo 99)	100
Neodýmium-149 (Nd 149)         100           Nickel-59 (Ni 59)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Niobium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Niobium-93m (Nb 95)         10           Niobium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191 (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 109)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)         100           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-143 (Pr 143)         100 <td>Neodymium-147 (Nd 147)</td> <td>100</td>	Neodymium-147 (Nd 147)	100
Nickel-59 (Ni 59)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nicbium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Nicbium-95 (Nb 95)         10           Nicbium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191m (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Phosphorus-32 (P 32)         10           Platinum-191 (Pt 191)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Potassium-42 (K 42)         10           Potassium-43 (K 43)         10           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)         100           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         100           Promethium-148 (Re 186)         100           Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)         100	Neodymium-149 (Nd 149)	100
Nickel-63 (Ni 63)         10           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Niobium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Niobium-95 (Nb 95)         10           Niobium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Platinum-191 (Pt 191)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 197)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Potossium-42 (K 42)         10           Potossium-42 (K 42)         10           Potassium-43 (K 43)         10           Praseedymium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         10           Promethium-148 (Pe 148)         100           Rhenium-186 (Re 186)         100	Nickel-59 (Ni 59)	100
Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nickel-65 (Ni 65)         100           Nicbium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Nicbium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-191 (No 191m)         100           Osmium-191 (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Phosphorus-32 (P 32)         10           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)         10           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)         10           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         10           Promethium-148 (Re 186)         100           Rhenium-188 (Re 186)         100           Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)         100           Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)         10     <	Nickel-63 (Ni 63)	10
Niobium-93m (Nb 93m)         10           Niobium-95 (Nb 95)         10           Niobium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191m (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Platinum-191 (Pt 191)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Protonium-210 (Po 210)         0.1           Potassium-42 (K 42)         10           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)         100           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         10           Promethium-148 (Re 188)         100           Rhenium-186 (Re 186)         100           Rhenium-186 (Re 188)         100 <td>Nickel-65 (Ni 65)</td> <td>100</td>	Nickel-65 (Ni 65)	100
Niobium-95 (Nb 95)         10           Niobium-97 (Nb 97)         10           Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191 (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 103)         100           Phosphorus-32 (P 32)         10           Phosphorus-32 (P 32)         10           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Potassium-42 (K 42)         10           Potassium-43 (K 43)         10           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)         100           Promethium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-186 (Re 186)         100           Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)         100           Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)         100           Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)         100           Rhodium-105 (Ru 103)         100           Rhodium-105 (Ru 103)         100	Niobium-93m (Nb 93m)	10
Niobium-97 (Nb 97)	Niobium-95 (Nb 95)	10
Osmium-185 (Os 185)         10           Osmium-191m (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Phaltanum-193 (Pt 193)         100           Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193m (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)         100           Potonium-210 (Po 210)         0.1           Potassium-42 (K 42)         10           Potassium-43 (K 43)         10           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 142)         100           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-149 (Pm 149)         10           Rhenium-186 (Re 186)         100           Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)         100           Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)         10           Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)         10           Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)         10	Niobium-97 (Nb 97)	10
Osmium-191m (Os 191m)         100           Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Phosphorus-32 (P 32)         10           Platinum-193 (Pt 191)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Polonium-210 (Po 210)         0.1           Potassium-42 (K 42)         10           Potassium-43 (K 43)         10           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)         100           Praseodymium-142 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         10           Promethium-148 (Re 188)         100           Rhenium-186 (Re 186)         100           Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)         100           Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)         100           Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)         10           Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)         10           Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)         10           Rubnenium-97 (Ru 97)         100 </td <td>Osmium-185 (Os 185)</td> <td>10</td>	Osmium-185 (Os 185)	10
Osmium-191 (Os 191)         100           Osmium-193 (Os 193)         100           Palladium-103 (Pd 103)         100           Palladium-109 (Pd 109)         100           Phosphorus-32 (P 32)         10           Platinum-191 (Pt 191)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Platinum-197 (Pt 197)         100           Polonium-210 (Po 210)         0.1           Potassium-42 (K 42)         10           Potassium-43 (K 43)         10           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 142)         100           Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)         100           Promethium-147 (Pm 147)         10           Promethium-149 (Pm 149)         10           Rhenium-188 (Re 188)         100           Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)         100           Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)         100           Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)         10           Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)         10           Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)         100     <	Osmium-191m (Os 191m)	100
Osmium-193 (Os 193)       100         Palladium-103 (Pd 103)       100         Palladium-109 (Pd 109)       100         Phosphorus-32 (P 32)       10         Platinum-191 (Pt 191)       100         Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)       100         Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)       100         Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)       100         Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-148 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10	Osmium-191 (Os 191)	100
Palladium-103 (Pd 103)       100         Palladium-109 (Pd 109)       100         Phosphorus-32 (P 32)       10         Platinum-191 (Pt 191)       100         Platinum-193 (Pt 193)       100         Platinum-193 (Pt 193)       100         Platinum-197m (Pt 197)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Potassium-42 (K 42)       0         Potassium-42 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-148 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       100         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       100         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Rubroidum-45 (Sm 153)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Sc 46)       10	Osmium-193 (Os 193)	100
Palladium-109 (Pd 109)       100         Phosphorus-32 (P 32)       10         Platinum-191 (Pt 191)       100         Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)       100         Platinum-193 (Pt 193m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-148 (Pr 148)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100	Palladium-103 (Pd 103)	100
Phosphorus-32 (P 32)       10         Platinum-191 (Pt 191)       100         Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)       100         Platinum-193 (Pt 193)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197m)       100         Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-146 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Palladium-109 (Pd 109)	100
Platinum-191 (Pt 191)       100         Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)       100         Platinum-193 (Pt 193)       100         Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhodium-103 (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100	Phosphorus-32 (P 32)	
Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)       100         Platinum-193 (Pt 193)       100         Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhedium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-87 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Platinum-191 (Pt 191)	100
Platinum-193 (Pt 193)       100         Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Potonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-148 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhedium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubdium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubdium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100	Platinum-193m (Pt 193m)	100
Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)       100         Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Platinum-193 (Pt 193)	100
Platinum-197 (Pt 197)       100         Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Platinum-197m (Pt 197m)	100
Polonium-210 (Po 210)       0.1         Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100	Platinum-197 (Pt 197)	100
Potassium-42 (K 42)       10         Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-186 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occardium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Polonium-210 (Po 210)	0.1
Potassium-43 (K 43)       10         Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       100         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occardium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Potassium-42 (K 42)	10
Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)       100         Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occordium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Potassium-43 (K 43)	10
Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)       100         Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occordium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Praseodymium-142 (Pr 142)	100
Promethium-147 (Pm 147)       10         Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Praseodymium-143 (Pr 143)	100
Promethium-149 (Pm 149)       10         Rhenium-186 (Re 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Ocandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Promethium-147 (Pm 147)	10
Rhenium-186 (He 186)       100         Rhenium-188 (Re 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occordium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Promethium-149 (Pm 149)	10
Rhenium-188 (He 188)       100         Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occardium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Rhenium-186 (Re 186)	100
Hnodulm-103m (Hn 103m)       100         Rhodium-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occurdium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Rhenium-188 (He 188)	100
Andolum-105 (Rh 105)       100         Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occordium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Rhodium-103m (Rh 103m)	100
Rubidium-81 (Rb 81)       10         Rubidium-86 (Rb 86)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occordium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Ritoalum-105 (Rit 105)	100
Nublulum-oc (ND 60)       10         Rubidium-87 (Rb 87)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       10         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10         Occordium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Dubidium 96 (Db 96)	10
Nubluliii-07 (No 07)       10         Ruthenium-97 (Ru 97)       100         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Dubidium 97 (Db 97)	10
Nutienium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-103 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Puthonium 07 (PU 07)	
Ruthenium-105 (Ru 103)       10         Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Puthonium 102 (Pu 102)	100
Ruthenium-100 (Ru 100)       10         Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)       1         Samarium-151 (Sm 151)       10         Samarium-153 (Sm 153)       100         Scandium-46 (Sc 46)       10	Ruthenium-105 (Ru 105)	10
Samarium-151 (Sm 151)	Ruthenium-106 (Ru 106)	10
Samarium-153 (Sm 153)	Samarium-151 (Sm 151)	10
Scandium-46 (Sc 46)	Samarium-153 (Sm 153)	100
10	Scandium-46 (Sc 46)	100
Scandium-4/ (Sc 4/)	Scandium-47 (Sc 47)	100
Scandium-48 (Sc 48)	Scandium-48 (Sc 48)	10

- -

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 3

APPENDIX 3-B	
Radioactive Material	Microcuries
Selenium-75 (Se 75)	10
Silicon-31 (Si 31)	100
Silver-105 (Ag 105)	10
Silver-110m (Ag 110m)	1
Silver-111 (Ag 111)	100
Sodium-22 (Na 22)	10
Sodium-24 (Na 24)	10
Strontium-85 (Sr 85)	10
Strontium-89 (Sr 89)	1
Strontium-90 (Sr 90)	0.1
Strontium-91 (Sr 91)	10
Strontium-92 (Sr 92)	10
Sulphur-35 (S 35)	100
Tantalum-182 (Ta 182)	10
Technetium-96 (Tc 96)	10
Technetium-97m (Tc 97m)	100
Technetium-97 (Tc 97)	100
Technetium-99m (Tc 99m)	100
Technetium-99 (Tc 99)	10
Tellurium-125m (Te 125m)	10
Tellurium-127m (Te 127m)	10
Tellurium-127 (Te 127)	100
Tellurium-129m (Te 129m)	10
Tellurium-129 (Te 129)	100
Tellurium-131m (Te 131m)	10
Tellurium-132 (Te 132)	10
Terbium-160 (Tb 160)	10
Thallium-200 (TI 200)	100
Thallium-201 (TI 201)	100
Thallium-202 (TI 202)	100
Thallium-204 (TI 204)	10
Thulium-170 (Tm 170)	10
Thulium-171 (Tm 171)	10
Tin-113 (Sn 113)	10
Tin-125 (Sn 125)	10
Tungsten-181 (W 181)	10
Tungsten-185 (W 185)	10
Tungsten-187 (W 187)	100
Vanadium-48 (V 48)	10
Xenon-131m (Xe 131m)	. 1,000
Xenon-133 (Xe 133)	100
Xenon-135 (Xe 135)	100
Ytterbium-175 (Yb 175)	100
Yttrium-87 (Y 87)	10

# DRAFTNEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES2002REGULATION AND LICENSURE180 NAC 3

# APPENDIX 3-B

Radioactive Material	Microcuries
Yttrium-90 (Y 90)	10
Yttrium-91 (Y 91)	10
Yttrium-92 (Y 92)	100
Yttrium-93 (Y 93)	100
Zinc-65 (Zn 65)	
Zinc-69m (Zn 69m)	100
Zinc-69 (Zn 69)	
Zirconium-93 (Zr 93)	
Zirconium-95 (Zr 95)	
Zirconium-97 (Zr 97)	
Any radioactive material not listed above	
other than alpha emitting radioactive material	0.1

NOTE: To convert microcuries (µCi) to SI units of kilobecquerels (kBq), multiply the above values by 37.

EXAMPLE: Zirconium-97 (10  $\mu$ Ci multiplied by 37 is equivalent to 370 kBq).

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

180 NAC 3

# APPENDIX 3-C

# LIMITS FOR BROAD LICENSES 180 NAC 3-013:

Radioactive Material	Col. I curies	Col. II curies
		·····
Antimony-122		
Antimony-124		
Antimony-125		
Arsenic-73		
Arsenic-74		
Arsenic-76		
Arsenic-77		
Barium-131	10	
Barium-140		
Beryllium-7		
Bismuth-210	0.1	
Bromine-82		
Cadmium-109		
Cadmium-115m		
Cadmium-115		0.1
Calcium-45		
Calcium-47		0.1
Carbon-14		1.0
Cerium-141		
Cerium-143		0.1
Cerium-144	0.1	
Cesium-131		
Cesium-134m		1.0
Cesium-134	0.1	
Cesium-135	1	0.01
Cesium-136		0.1
Cesium-137	0.1	0.001
Chlorine-36		0.01
Chlorine-38		1.0
Chromium-51		1.0
Cobalt-57		0.1
Cobalt-58m		1.0
Cobalt-58		0.01
Cobalt-60	0.1	
Copper-64		0.1
Dysprosium-165		1.0
Dysprosium-166		0.1
Erbium-169		0.1
Erbium-171		
Europium-152 (9.2h)		0.1
Europium-152 (13 y)	0.1	
Europium-154	0.1	0.001
Europium-155		0.01

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 3

# APPENDIX 3-C

DRAFT

2002

Radioactive Material	Col. I curies	Col. II curies
Fluorine-18		10
Gadolinium-153	1	0.01
Gadolinium-159		0.1
Gallium-72	10	0.1
Germanium-71	100	10
Gold-198	10	0.1
Gold-199	10	0.1
Hafnium-181	1	0.01
Holmium-166	10	0.1
Hvdrogen-3	100	10
Indium-113m	100	10
Indium-114m	1	0.01
Indium-115m	100	10
Indium-115	1	0.01
lodine-125	0.1	0.001
lodine-126	0.1	0.001
lodine-129	0.1	0.001
Iodine-131	0.1	0.001
lodine-132	10	
Iodine-133	1	
lodine-134	10	
lodine-135	1	0.01
Iridium-192		0.01
Iridium-194	10	0.1
Iron-55	10	0.1
Iron-59	1	0.01
Krypton-85	100	1.0
Krypton-87	10	0.1
Lanthanum-140	1	0.01
Lutetium-177	10	0.01
Manganese-52	1	0.01
Manganese-54	1	0.01
Manganese-56	10	0.1
Mercury-197m		0.1
Mercury-197		0.1
Mercury-203	1	0.01
Molybdenum-99	10	0.1
Neodymium-147	10	0.1
Neodymium-149	10	0.1
Nickel-59	10	0.1
Nickel-63		0.01
Nickel-65		0.1
Niobium-93m		0.01
Niobium-95		0.01
Niobium-97	100	1.0
Osmium-185	1	0.01

------

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 3

_____

APPENDIX 3-C				
Radioactive Material	Col. I curies	Col. II curies		
Osmium-191m	100	1.0		
Osmium-191	10	0.1		
Osmium-193	10	0.1		
Palladium-103	10	01		
Palladium-109	10	0.1		
Phosphorus-32	1			
Platinum-191	10	0.1		
Platinum-193m	100			
Platinum-193		0.1		
Platinum-197m	100			
Platinum-197		0.1		
Polonium-210				
Potassium-42				
Praseodymium-142				
Praseodymium-143		0.1		
Promethium-147				
Promethium-149		0.1		
Radium-226		0.0001		
Rhenium-186				
Rhenium-188		0.1		
Rhodium-103m		10.0		
Rhodium-105		0.1		
Rubidium-86	1	0.01		
Rubidium-87	1	0.01		
Ruthenium-97		1.0		
Ruthenium-103	1	0.01		
Ruthenium-105		0.1		
Ruthenium-106	0.1	0.001		
Samarium-151		0.01		
Samarium-153		0.1		
Scandium-46		0.01		
Scandium-47				
Scandium-48				
Selenium-75				
Silicon-31				
Silver-105				
Silver-110m	0.1			
Silver-111				
Sodium-22	0.1			
Sodium-24				
Strontium-85m				
Strontium-85				
Strontium-89				
Strontium-90	0.01			
Strontium-91				
Strontium-92				

### NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE

DRAFT

2002

180 NAC 3

APPENDIX 3-C			
Radioactive Material	Col. I curies	Col. II curies	
Sulphur-35	10	0.1	
Tantalum-182	IV		
Technetium-06			
Technetium-97m	10		
Technetium-97	10	0.1	
Technetium-99m	100	3 0	
Technetium-99	1	0.01	
Tellurium-125m		0.01	
Tellurium-127m		0.01	
Tellurium-127	10	0.01	
Tellurium-129m	1	0.01	
Tellurium-129	100	1.0	
Tellurium-131m	10		
Tellurium-132	1	0.01	
Terhium-160		0.01	
Thallium-200	10	0.1	
Thallium-201	10	0.1	
Thallium-202	10	0.1	
Thallium-204	1	0.01	
Thulium-170	1	0.01	
Thulium-171	1	0.01	
Tin-113	4	0.01	
Tin-125	1	0.01	
Tungsten-181	1	0.01	
Tungsten-185	1	0.01	
Tunasten-187	10	0.1	
Vanadium-48	1	0.01	
Xenon-131m	1 000	10.0	
Xenon-133	100	10	
Xenon-135		10	
Ytterbium-175		0 1	
Yttrium-90		0.01	
Yttrium-91		0.01	
Yttrium-92		0.1	
Yttrium-93		0.01	
Zinc-65		0.01	
Zinc-69m		0.1	
Zinc-69		10	
Zirconium-93			
Zirconium-95			
Zirconium-97			
Any radioactive material other than source mate	erial		

NOTE: To convert curies (Ci) to SI units of gigabecquerels (GBq) multiply the above values by 37

EXAMPLE: Zirconium-97 (Col. II) (0.01 Ci multiplied by 37 is equivalent to 0.37 GBq)

### NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 3

### **APPENDIX 3-D**

### Criteria Relating to Use of Financial Tests and Self-Guarantees for Providing Reasonable Assurance of Funds for Decommissioning

### 1. Introduction

DRAFT

2002

An applicant or licensee may provide reasonable assurance of the availability of funds for decommissioning based on furnishing its own guarantee that funds will be available for decommissioning costs and on a demonstration that the company passes the financial test of § 2 of this Appendix. The terms of this self-guarantee are in § 3 of this Appendix. This appendix establishes criteria for passing the financial test for the self-guarantee and establishes the terms for obtaining a self-guarantee.

# 2. Financial Test

- A. To pass the financial test, a company must meet all of the following criteria:
  - (1) Tangible net worth of at least 10 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate (or the current amount if certification is used) for all decommissioning activities for which the company is responsible as self-guaranteeing licensee and a parent-guarantor.
  - (2) Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90% tof total assets or at least 10 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate (or the current amount if certification is used) for all decommissioning activities for which the company is responsible as self-guaranteeing licensee and a parent-guarantor.
  - (3) A current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA, AA, or A as issued by Standard and Poor's (S&P) or Aaa, Aa, or A as issued by Moody's.
- B. To pass the financial test, a company must meet all of the following additional requirements:
  - (1) The company must have at least one class of equity securities registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
  - (2) The company's independent certified public accountant must have compared the data used by the company in the financial test, which is derived from the independently audited, year end financial statements for the latest fiscal year, with the amounts in such financial statement. In connection with that procedure, the licensee <u>must inform the</u> Agency within 90 days of any matters coming to the attention of the auditor that cause the auditor to believe that the data specified in the financial test should be adjusted and that the company no longer passes the test.
  - (3) After the initial financial test, the company must repeat the passage of the test within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year.
- C. If the company no longer meets the requirements of § 2.A. of this Appendix, the licensee must send immediate notice to the Agency of its intent to establish alternate financial assurance as specified in the Agency's regulations within 120 days of such notice.
- 3. Company Self-Guarantee

Deleted: Section
Deleted: Section

Deleted: percen

Deleted: shall

Deleted: Section

# NEBRASKA HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE 180 NAC 3

APPENDIX	(3-D
----------	------

DRAFT

decommissioning.

2002

1	Th	e terms of a self-guarantee which an applicant or licensee furnishes must provide that:		Deleted: shall
	A.	The guarantee will remain in force unless the licensee sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipt.		
1	В.	The licensee <u>must provide alternative financial assurance as specified in the Agency's</u> regulations within 90 days following receipt by the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the guarantee.	{	Deleted: shall
	C.	The guarantee and financial test provisions must remain in effect until the Agency has terminated the license or until another financial assurance method acceptable to the Agency has been put in effect by the licensee.		
1	D.	The licensee will promptly forward to the Agency and the licensee's independent auditor all reports covering the latest fiscal year filed by the licensee with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the requirements of § 13 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.	{	Deleted: Section
	E.	If, at any time, the licensee's most recent bond issuance ceases to be rated in any category of "A" or above by either Standard and Poors or Moody's, the licensee will provide notice in writing of such fact to the Agency within 20 days after publication of the change by the rating service. If the licensee's most recent bond issuance ceases to be rated in any category of "A" or above by both Standard and Poors or Moody's, the licensee no longer meets the	f	
I		requirements of § 2.A. of this Appendix.	1	Deleted: Section
	F.	The applicant or licensee must provide to the Agency a written guarantee (a written commitment by a corporate officer) which states that the licensee will fund and carry out the required decommissioning activities or, upon issuance of an order by the Agency, the licensee will set up and fund a trust in the amount of the current cost estimate for		

Quantities of Radioactive Materials Requiring Consideration of the Need for an Emergency Plan for Responding to a Release.

Radioactive	Release	Quanti
material	fraction	(curies
Actinium 209	0.001	4 000
Actinium-228	0.001	
Americium 040		
Americium-242		
Americium-243		
Antimony-124	0.01	
Antimony-126	0.01	
Barium-133	0.01	
Barium-140	0.01	
Bismuth-207	0.01	5,000
Bismuth-210	0.01	600
Cadmium-109	0.01	
Cadmium-113	0.01	80
Calcium-45	0.01	
Californium-252		19 (20 mg)
Carbon-14 (Non CO)	0.01	
Cerium-141	0.01	
Cerium-144	0.01	
Cesium-134		
Cesium-137	.0.01	
Chlorine-36	.0.5	
Chromium-51	0.01	
Cobait-60	0.001	5 000
Copper-64	0.01	200,000
Curium-242	0.001	
Ounum-242	0.001	
Ourium 944	0.001	
Ourium 245	0.001	······································
Cunum-245		
Europium-152		
Europium-154		
Europium-155		
Germanium-68		
Gadolinium-153	0.01	
Gold-198		
Hafnium-172	0.01	400
Hafnium-181	0.01	7,000
Holmium-166m	0.01	
Hydrogen-3	0.5	
lodine-125	0.5	
Iodine-131	0.5	

material         fraction         (curies)           Indium-114m         0.01         1,000           Irdium-122         0.001         40,000           Iron-55         0.01         40,000           Iron-55         0.01         7,000           Krypton-85         1.0         6000,000           Lead-210         0.01         60,000           Margarese-56         0.01         0.00           Mercury-203         0.01         10,000           Notpton-87         0.001         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         1,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         3,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Scandium-45         0.01         3,000           Scandium-45         0.01         3,000	Radioactive	Release	Quantity
Indium-114m         0.01         1,000           Iridium-192         0.001         40,000           Iron-55         0.01         40,000           Iron-55         0.01         7,000           Krypton-85         1.0         6,000,000           Lead-210         0.01         7,000           Krypton-85         1.0         6,000,000           Lead-210         0.01         60,000           Marganese-66         0.01         10,000           Molybdenum-99         0.01         30,000           Neptunium-237         0.001         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         300           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         1000           Polonium-210         0.01         10           Polonium-210         0.01         4,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-146         0.01         3,000           Seandium-46         0.01         10,000           Strontum-89         0.01         1,000           Strontum-89         0.01         3,000	material ¹	fraction	(curies)
Indium-114m         0.01         1,000           Iridium-192         0.001         40,000           Iron-55         0.01         40,000           Iron-59         0.01         7,000           Krypton-85         0.01         600,000           Lead-210         0.01         60,000           Marganese-56         0.01         60,000           Mercury-203         0.01         10,000           Morecury-203         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Samarium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Stortum-99         0.01         10,000           Stortum-99         0.01         3,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000     <			(00007
Irdium-192       0.001       40,000         Iron-55       0.01       40,000         Iron-59       0.01       7,000         Krypton-85       1.0       6,000,000         Lead-210       0.01       60,000         Marganese-56       0.01       60,000         Mercury-203       0.01       10,000         Molydenum-99       0.01       30,000         Neptunium-237       0.001       2         Nickel-63       0.01       20,000         Nickel-63       0.01       20,000         Nickel-63       0.01       100         Phosphorus-32       0.5       100         Phosphorus-33       0.5       1000         Polonium-210       0.01       4,000         Promethium-145       0.01       4,000         Promethium-147       0.01       4,000         Promethium-151       0.01       4,000         Scandium-75       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-99       0.01       10,000         Strontium-99       0.01       3,000         Strontium-99       0.01       0,000         Stronti	Indium-114m	0.01	
Iron-55.       0.01       40,000         Iron-55.       0.01       7,000         Krypton-85.       1.0       6,000,000         Lead-210       0.01       8         Manganese-56       0.01       60,000         Mercury-203       0.01       10,000         Molydenum-99       0.01       30,000         Neptunium-237       0.001       2         Nickel-63       0.01       300         Phosphorus-32       0.5       100         Phosphorus-33       0.5       1,000         Promethium-145       0.01       4,000         Promethium-145       0.01       4,000         Promethium-145       0.01       4,000         Samarium-151       0.01       4,000         Scandium-46       0.01       3,000         Stortium-89       0.01       10,000         Stortium-90       0.01       3,000         Technetium-9	Iridium-192		
Iron-59	Iron-55		
Krypton-85.       1.0.       6,000,000         Lead-210.       0.01       8         Manganese-56.       0.01       60,000         Mercury-203.       0.01       10,000         Nolybdenum-99       0.01       30,000         Neptunium-237.       0.001       20,000         Nickel-83       0.01       300         Phosphorus-32.       0.5       100         Phosphorus-33.       0.5       1,000         Polonium-210       0.01       4,000         Promethium-145       0.01       4,000         Promethium-147       0.01       4,000         Ruthenium-166       0.01       200         Samarium-151       0.01       4,000         Scandium-46       0.01       3,000         Selenium-75       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Scalum-42       0.01       10,000         Strontium-90       0.01       3,000         Scalum-42       0.01       10,000         Strontium-90       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       4,000         Technetium-99       0.01       4,000	Iron-59		
Lead-210         0.01         60,000           Marganese-56         0.01         60,000           Mercury-203         0.01         10,000           Nobledenum-99         0.01         30,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         100           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         1,000           Polonium-210         0.01         10           Potassium-42         0.01         4,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Scalum-75         0.01         10,000           Scolum-22         0.01         9,000           Sodium-24         0.01         10,000           Strontium-89         0.01         10,000           Strontium-90         0.01         3,000           Sulfur-35         0.5         900	Krvpton-85		
Marganese-56         0.01         60,000           Mercury-203         0.01         10,000           Molybdenum-99         0.01         30,000           Neptunium-237         0.001         2           Nickel-63         0.01         300           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         100           Promethium-147         0.01         .000           Pormethium-145         0.01         .000           Promethium-147         0.01         4.000           Ruthenium-106         0.01         .000           Scamarium-75         0.01         .000           Scalium-46         0.01         .000           Scalium-22         0.01         .000           Strontium-89         0.01         .000           Strontium-80         0.01         .000           Strontium-90         0.01         .000           Strontium-90         0.01         .000           Strontium-90         0.01         .000           Technetium-90         0.01         .000 </td <td>Lead-210</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Lead-210		
Mercury-203         0.01         10,000           Molybdenum-99         0.01         30,000           Nickel-83         0.01         20,000           Nicbum-94         0.01         300           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         1,000           Polonium-210         0.01         9,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Selenium-75         0.01         10,000           Sidom-22         0.01         9,000           Strontium-89         0.01         3,000           Strontium-80         0.01         3,000           Strontium-90         0.01         10,000           Strontium-90         0.01         9,000           Suffur-35         900         90           Suffur-35         900         90           Suffur-35         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99         0.01         400,000           Technetium-99m         0.01         4,000	Manganese-56		60.000
Molybdénum-99         0.01         30,000           Neptunium-237         0.001         2           Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nickel-63         0.01         300           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         100           Polonium-210         0.01         9,000           Pormethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Ruthenium-106         0.01         4,000           Samarium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Scandium-46         0.01         9,000           Scandium-46         0.01         1,000           Scandium-42         0.01         9,000           Strontium-89         0.01         9,000           Strontium-89         0.01         10,000	Mercury-203		10,000
Neptunium-237	Molvbdenum-99	0.01	30,000
Nickel-63         0.01         20,000           Nicbium-94         0.01         300           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         1,000           Polonium-210         0.01         10           Potassium-42         0.01         9,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Samarium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Selenium-75         0.01         10,000           Silver-110m         0.01         10,000           Silver-110m         0.01         10,000           Strontium-89         0.01         10,000           Strontium-90         0.01         10,000           Strontium-99         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99         0.01         10,000           Tellurium-127m         0.01         4,000           Tellurium-127m         0.01         4,000           Therbium-160         0.01         4,000           Therbium-160         0.01         10,000           Tin-128         0.01	Neptunium-237	0.001	2
Niobium-94         0.01         300           Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         1,000           Polonium-210         0.01         10           Potassium-42         0.01         9,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Ruthenium-106         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Selenium-75         0.01         10,000           Sodium-22         0.01         10,000           Sodium-24         0.01         3,000           Strontium-89         0.01         10,000           Sodium-24         0.01         9,000           Sodium-24         0.01         9,000           Sodium-24         0.01         10,000           Strontium-89         0.01         10,000           Strontium-89         0.01         3,000           Technetium-99         0.01         4,000           Technetium-99         0.01         4,000           Terbium-160         0.01         4,000           Thuium-170         0.01         3,000	Nickel-63	0.01	20 000
Phosphorus-32         0.5         100           Phosphorus-33         0.5         1,000           Polonium-210         0.01         10           Potassium-42         0.01         9,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Promethium-146         0.01         200           Samarium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Selenium-75         0.01         10,000           Silver-110m         0.01         1,000           Sodium-22         0.01         9,000           Sodium-24         0.01         3,000           Strontium-89         0.01         10,000           Strontium-99         0.01         3,000           Strontium-99         0.01         0,000           Technetium-99         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99         0.01         400,000           Tellurium-127m         0.01         5,000           Tellurium-128         0.01         10,000           Therbium-160         0.01         1,000           Tin-128         0.01         1	Niobium-94	0.01	300
Phosphorus-33         0.5         1,000           Polonium-210         0.01         10           Potassium-42         0.01         9,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Ruthenium-106         0.01         200           Samarium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Selenium-75         0.01         10,000           Silver-110m         0.01         10,000           Sodium-22         0.01         9,000           Sodium-24         0.01         10,000           Strontium-89         0.01         10,000           Strontium-89         0.01         3,000           Strontium-90         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99m         0.01         4,000           Tin-128         0.01         5,000           Terbium-160         0.01         1,000           Technetium-99m         0.01         1,000           Technetium-99m         0.01         10,000           Terbium-160         0.01 <td< td=""><td>Phosphorus-32</td><td>0.5</td><td>100</td></td<>	Phosphorus-32	0.5	100
Poionium-210         0.01         10           Potassium-42         0.01         9,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Ruthenium-106         0.01         200           Samarium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Selenium-75         0.01         10,000           Silver-110m         0.01         1,000           Sodium-22         0.01         9,000           Sodium-24         0.01         10,000           Strontium-89         0.01         3,000           Strontium-99         0.01         10,000           Strontium-99         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99         0.01         400,000           Tellurium-127m         0.01         5,000           Tellurium-129m         0.01         4,000           Thu-113         0.01         10,000           Trontium-144         0.01         10,000           Vanadium-145         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99         0.01         4,000           Thu-113         0.01         0	Phosphorus-33	0.5	1 000
Dotasium-42         0.01         9,000           Promethium-145         0.01         4,000           Promethium-147         0.01         4,000           Promethium-166         0.01         200           Samarium-151         0.01         4,000           Scandium-46         0.01         3,000           Selenium-75         0.01         10,000           Silver-110m         0.01         1,000           Sodium-22         0.01         9,000           Sodium-24         0.01         3,000           Strontium-89         0.01         3,000           Strontium-99         0.01         3,000           Surter-10m         0.01         90           Sulfur-35         0.5         900           Technetium-99         0.01         10,000           Technetium-99m         0.01         400,000           Tellurium-127m         0.01         4,000           Thulium-170         0.01         4,000           Tin-128         0.01         1,000           Titanium-44         0.01         1,000           Vanadium-48         0.01         3,000           Xinnum-70         0.01         3,000     <	Polonium-210	0.01	10
0.01       9.000         Promethium-147       0.01       4,000         Ruthenium-106       0.01       200         Samarium-151       0.01       4,000         Scandium-46       0.01       3,000         Selenium-75       0.01       10,000         Silver-110m       0.01       1,000         Sodium-22       0.01       10,000         Storntum-89       0.01       3,000         Strontum-89       0.01       3,000         Strontum-90       0.01       900         Sulfur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99m       0.01       10,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       4,000         Tin-128       0.01       4,000         Tin-128       0.01       10,000         Tin-128       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Zince65       0.01       5,000         Zinconium-93       0.01       400         Zinconium-93       0.01       400	Potessium-12	0.01	0.000
Noncombineries       0.01       4,000         Promethium-147       0.01       4,000         Ruthenium-106       0.01       200         Samarium-151       0.01       4,000         Scandium-46       0.01       3,000         Selenium-75       0.01       10,000         Silver-110m       0.01       10,000         Sodium-22       0.01       9,000         Sodium-24       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Titanium-44       0.01       10,000         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900         Zinco65       0.01       5,000         Zinc	Promethium-145	0.01	۰۰۰۰۰ کاربری
Nonential and the second se	Promethium-147	0.01	4,000
Humentum-160       0.01       4,000         Samarium-161       0.01       3,000         Sclenium-75       0.01       10,000         Silver-110m       0.01       1,000         Sodium-22       0.01       9,000         Sodium-24       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       90         Sulfur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       4,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       1,000         Vanadium-48       0.01       2,000         Zitconium-91       0.01       400         Zitconium-93       0.01       400         Zitconium-95       0.01       5,000         Zitconium-95       0.01       5,000         Zitconium-95<	Puthopium 106	0.01	
Samalum-191       0.01       4,000         Scandium-46       0.01       10,000         Silver-110m       0.01       1,000         Sodium-22       0.01       9,000         Sodium-24       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       90         Sulfur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Tellurium-129m       0.01       4,000         Thulum-170       0.01       4,000         Thin-113       0.01       4,000         Tin-126       0.01       10,000         Tin-128       0.01       1000         Vanadium-48       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       2,000         Zirconium-91       0.01       2,000         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000	Pomorium 151		
Scartolum-46       0.01       3,000         Selenium-75       0.01       10,000         Silver-110m       0.01       1,000         Sodium-22       0.01       9,000         Sodium-24       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       90         Sufur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Tellurium-128m       0.01       4,000         Thulum-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       2,000         Zirconium-91       0.01       2,000         Zirconium-92       0.01       400         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-95	Samanum-151		
Selenum-75       0.01       10,000         Silver-110m       0.01       1,000         Sodium-22       0.01       9,000         Sodium-24       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       90         Sulfur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Tellurium-129m       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Tin-128       0.01       1,000         Tin-128       0.01       1,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Tin-126       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Scandium-46		
Silver-110/m       0.01       1,000         Sodium-22       0.01       9,000         Sodium-24       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       90         Sulfur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Tellurium-128m       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tira-113       0.01       10,000         Tira-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Ytrium-91       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       0.01	Selenium-75		
Sodium-22       0.01       9,000         Sodium-24       0.01       10,000         Strontium-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       90         Sulfur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tira-128       0.01       10,000         Tin-128       0.01       10,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any Other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000			
Sodium-24	Sodium-22		
Strontum-89       0.01       3,000         Strontium-90       0.01       90         Sulfur-35       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Tellurium-129m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       2,000         Zinconium-93       0.01       5,000         Ary other beta-gamma       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Sodium-24		
Strontum-90	Strontium-89		
Suitur-35.       0.5       900         Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       4,000         Tin-123       0.01       10,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zinc-65       0.01       400         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Strontium-90		
Technetium-99       0.01       10,000         Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-129m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-123       0.01       10,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       5,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Sulfur-35		
Technetium-99m       0.01       400,000         Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-129m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       5,000         Zinco-65       0.01       400         Zirconium-93       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Technetium-99		
Tellurium-127m       0.01       5,000         Tellurium-129m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       5,000         Zinc-65       0.01       400         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10.000	Technetium-99m	0.01	400,000
Tellurium-129m       0.01       5,000         Terbium-160       0.01       4,000         Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       400         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Tellurium-127m	0.01	
Terbium-160	Tellurium-129m	0.01	5,000
Thulium-170       0.01       4,000         Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Terbium-160	0.01	
Tin-113       0.01       10,000         Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Thulium-170	0.01	
Tin-123       0.01       3,000         Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Tin-113	0.01	10,000
Tin-126       0.01       1,000         Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Tin-123	0.01	
Titanium-44       0.01       100         Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10.000	Tin-126	0.01	1,000
Vanadium-48       0.01       7,000         Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Titanium-44	0.01	100
Xenon-133       1.0       900,000         Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Vanadium-48		
Yttrium-91       0.01       2,000         Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Xenon-133		
Zinc-65       0.01       5,000         Zirconium-93       0.01       400         Zirconium-95       0.01       5,000         Any other beta-gamma       0.01       10,000	Yttrium-91		
Zirconium-93	Zinc-65	0.01	
Zirconium-95	Zirconium-93		
Any other beta-gamma emitter	Zirconium-95	0.01	
emitter 10,000	Any other beta-gamma		-,
	emitter	0.01	

Radioactive	Release	Quantity
material ¹	fraction	(curies)
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Mixed fission products		1,000
Mixed Corrosion products	0.01	
Contaminated equipment		
beta-gamma		
Irradiated material, any		
form other than solid		
noncombustible		1,000
Irradiated material,		
solid noncombustible		10,000
Mixed radioactive waste,		
beta-gamma	0.01	1,000
Packaged mixed waste,		
beta-gamma ²		
Any other alpha emitter	0.001	2
Contaminated equipment,		
alpha		
Packaged waste, alpha ²		
Combinations of radio-		
active materials listed		
above ¹		······

¹For combinations of radioactive materials, consideration of the need for an emergency plan is required if the sum of the ratios of the quantity of each radioactive material authorized to the quantity listed for that material in 180 NAC 3, Appendix 003-E exceeds one.

²Waste packaged in Type B containers does not require an emergency plan.

_
#### NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH ASSURANCE - RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS PROGRAM

#### APPLICATION FOR RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL LICENSE

INSTRUCTIONS - (Use additional sheets where necessary.) New or Renewal Application - Complete Items 1. through 15. Amendment to License - Complete Items 1.a, 3., and 15. And indicate other changes as appropriate. Retain one copy for your files and submit original application to: Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Division of Public Health Assurance, 301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, NE 68509-5007. Upon approval of this application, the applicant will receive a Radioactive Material License, issued in accordance with the requirements contained in Title 180, Regulations for the Control of Radiation and the Nebraska Radiation Control Act. 1.a Legal Name and Street address of Applicant (Institution, Firm, Person, etc.) Applicant Name: Address: City, State Zip +4: Telephone #: FAX #: EMail Address: 1.b Street address(es) at which Radioactive Material will be used. (If different than 1.a) (1) Permanent Address: City, State Zip+4: _ 🛛 Yes 🗆 No (2) Temporary Job Sites Throughout Nebraska? 2. Department to Use Radioactive Material 3. This is an application for: ☐ New License Person to Contact:____ Amendment to License No. Telephone #:____ Renewal of License No._ Radiation Safety Officer (RSO) 4. Individual User(s) <u>5.</u> (Name and Title of Individual designated as Radiation Safety Officer. п Individual users approved by the Licensee's radiation safety committee. Ο Individual users approved by the Licensee's radiation safety officer. Telephone #:___ Individual users satisfy the requirements of 180 NAC 3-013 Attach documentation of his/her training and OR experience as in Items 7. and 8. *Agency Use Only* Name and Title of individual(s) who will use or directly supervise use of, Radioactive Materials. Give training and experience in Items 7. And 8, First Name + Middle Initial Last Name <u>Title</u> Date Received Stamp

Page 1 of 4

6. Radioactive Material Data							
🗂 Type B Broad	Scope, 180	NAC 3-01	3.01, item 2				
Type C Broad	Scope, 180	) NAC 3-01	3.01, item 3				
Specific Licen	ise, Radioa	ctive Materi	al Listed belo	ow:			
<u>6.a. Element and</u> <u>Mass Number</u>	6.b. Chem (Make and source)	ical or Phys I Model if se	<u>sical Form</u> Baled	6.c. Maximum Activity Requested (Expressed as Curies, Millicuries or Microcuries)			6.d. Use of Each Form (If sealed source, also give Make and Model Number of the storage and/or device in which sealed source will be stored and/or used)
		<u>7. Tr</u>	aining of I	ndivid	uals in Ite	ems 4. and 5.	
Name of	Individual:						
		Form	nal Course T	itle Location and Date(s) of Training		on and Date(s) of Training	Clock Hours in Lecture or Laboratory
7.a. Radiation Physi Instrumentation	<u>cs and</u> 1						
7.b. Radiation Prote	ction						
7.c. Mathematics Pe the Use and Measurement of Radioactivity	7.c. Mathematics Pertaining to the Use and Measurement of Badinactivity						
<u>7.d. Biological Effec</u> Radiation	ts of						
	<u>8. Ex</u>	oerience (Actu	with Rad al use of Rad	iation o	of Individ	luals in Items 4	l. and 5.
Name of	Name of Individual:						
Isotope Maximum Activity Where B		Experience Was Gained		Months/Years	Type of Use		

1

Page 2 of 4

	9. Radiation Detection Instruments							
Lin	Type of strument	Manufacturerls Name	Model Number	<u>Number Available</u>	Radiation Detected	Sensitivity Range		
	10. Calibration of Instruments Listed in Item 9.							
D	a. Calibrat	ed by Service Company		D b. Calibrated	by Applicant			
	Name and Address of Service Company and Frequency of Calibration							
	<u>11. Personnel Monitoring Devices</u> (Check and/or complete as appropriate)							
			Sup	plier		···· ··· ·		
		Type	(Service (	Company)	Exchange	Frequency		
	D Film Badge				Monthly			
					Quarterly			
	Other (Sna	cifu):			Ciller (Specify).			
Ľ		uiy).						

## Information to be Submitted on Additional Sheets

#### 12. Facilities and Equipment

I

Describe laboratory facilities and remote handling equipment, storage containers, shielding, fume hoods, etc. Attach an explanatory sketch of the facility.

#### 13. Radiation Protection Program

Describe the radiation protection program as appropriate for the material to be used, including: the duties and responsibilities of the Radiation Safety Officer (RSO); control measures; bioassay procedures (if needed); day-to-day general safety instructions to be followed; etc. If the application is for sealed sources also submit leak testing procedures, or if leak testing will be performed using a leak test kit, specify manufacturer and model number of the leak test kit.

#### 14. Waste Disposal

If a commercial waste disposal service is employed, specify the name and address of the company. Otherwise, submit a detailed description of methods which will be used for disposing of radioactive wastes and estimates of the type and amount of activity involved. If the application is for sealed sources and devices and they will be returned to the manufacturer, so state.

Page 3 of 4

Deleted: - Ionizing

	15. CERTIFICATION (This item must be completed by applicant.)
	The applicant and any official executing this document on behalf of the applicant named in Item 1.a., certify that this application is prepared in conformity with the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Title 180, Regulations for the Control of Radiation and that all information contained herein, including any supplements attached hereto, is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.
	Applicant Name From Item 1.a.
By:	Signature Date:
Prin	t Name and Title of certifying official authorized to act on behalf of the applicant

*-----

.

Page 4 of 4

# NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH ASSURANCE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS PROGRAM

## **APPLICATION FOR RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL LICENSE - Medical or Teletherapy**

INSTRUCTIONS - (Use additional sheets where necessary.)

INSTRUCTIONS - (Use additional sheets where necessary.) Medical Application - Complete Items 1. through 26. Teletherapy Application - Complete Items 1. through 26, as applicable and Supplement C. Retain one copy for your files and submit original application to: Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Division of Public Health Assurance, 301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, NE 68509-5007. Upon approval of this application, the applicant will receive a Radioactive Material License, issued in accordance with the requirements contained in Title 180, Regulations for Control of Radiation and the Nebraska Radiation Control Act.

<u>1.a</u>	Legal Name and Street a	ddress of Applicant (Institution	, Firm, I	Hospital, Person, etc.)
	Applicant Name:			
	Address:			
	City, State Zip +4:			
	Telephone #:			
1	FAX #:			
	eMail Address:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u>1.b</u>	Street address(es) at wh	ich Radioactive Material will be	used. (i	(if different than 1.a)
	(1) Permanent	Address:		
		City, State Zip+4:		
L	(2) Temporary Job Sites T	hroughout Nebraska?	Yes	IS 🗆 No
<u>2.</u>	Person to Contact Regar	rding this Application	<u>3.</u> ]	This is an application for:
				D New License
	Telenhone #:			Benewal of License No.
4.	Individual User(s) (Name and Title of individu use of, Radioactive Materi and B for each individual I	ual(s) who will use or directly supe als. Complete NRH-5A, Suppleme isted.)	ervise ent A	5. <u>Radiation Safety Officer (RSO)</u> (Name and Title of Individual designated as Radiation Safety Officer.
$\vdash$	First Name + Middle	Initial Last Name	<u>Title</u>	Telephone #:
				Attach documentation of his/her training and experience as in NRH-5A, Supplement A.)
				*Agency Use Only*
		· · · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
				Date Received Stamp

Page 1 of 5

1.a Legal Name and Street address of Applicant (Institution, Firm, Hospital, Person, etc.)							
	6. Radioactive Material Data						
	6. Radioac	tive Mate	rial for Medical Use				
Radioactive Material Listed In:			Items Desired (X)	Maximum Possession Limits (In millicuries)			
Title 180 NAC 3-008.09 for	Invitro Studies						
Title 180 NAC 7-034.01							
Title 180 NAC 7-036							
Title 180 NAC 7-040							
Title 180 NAC 7-044				·····			
Title 180 NAC 7-046							
Additional Items							
Xenon-133 as gas or gas in flow studies and pulmonary	n saline for blood y function studies			<u></u>			
Technetium-99m aerosoliz pulmonary function studies	ed DTPA for						
High dose rate remote after brachytherapy device	rloading						
<u>6.b</u>	Radioactive Mate	erial for	Uses not Listed in Item	<u>6.a.</u>			
6.b.(1) Element and Mass Number (Make and Model if s source)		<u>Il Form</u> sealed	6.b.(3) <u>Maximum Activity Requested</u> (Expressed as Curies, <u>Millicuries</u> , or Microcuries)	6.b.(4) Use of Each Form (If sealed source, also give Make and Model Number of the storage and/or device in which sealed source will be stored and/or used)			

.....

Page 2 of 5

## Instructions for Items 7. Through 23.

For Items 7. through 23., check the appropriate box(es) and submit a detailed description of all the requested information. Begin each Item on a separate sheet, identifying the Item number and the date of the application in the lower right hand corner of each page. If you indicate that you will follow an Appendix to the *Guide for Preparation of Applications for Medical Programs 7.0*, do not submit the pages, but specify the revision number and date of the Guide io. The Most current Guide is: Revision: _____ Date: _____

#### **Radiation Safety Committee** <u>7.</u>

- Names and Specialities attached; AND
- Duties as in Appendix B; OR п Equivalent Duties attached

#### Training and Experience <u>8.</u>

- Supplements A and B attached for each individual ۵ user: AND
  - Supplement A attached for RSO П
- 9.
  - Instrumentation Appendix C Form attached; OR
  - List by Name and Model Number

#### 10. Calibration of Instruments

- Survey Instruments a.
  - Appendix D Procedures followed; OR
  - Ο Equivalent Procedures attached

#### AND

#### Dose Calibrator b.

- Appendix D Procedures followed; OR п
- Equivalent Procedures attached П

#### 11. Facilities and Equipment

- Description or diagram attached; OR
- See Supplements C Teletherapy Requirements Π
- 12. Personnel Training Program Description of training attached
- 13. Procedures for Ordering and Receiving Radioactive Materials Detailed Information Attached

- 14. Procedures for Safely Opening Packages Containing **Radioactive Materials** 
  - Appendix F Procedures followed; OR
  - Equivalent Procedures attached

- 15. General Rules for the safe use of Radioactive Material
  - Appendix G Procedures followed; OR
  - Equivalent Procedures attached

#### 16. Emergency Procedures

Appendix H Procedures followed; OR Equivalent Procedures attached 

17. Area Survey Procedures Appendix I Procedures followed; OR Equivalent Procedures attached Π

#### 18. Waste Disposal

- Appendix J Form attached; OR
- п Equivalent Information attached

# 19. Therapeutic Use of Radiopharmaceuticals Appendix K Procedures followed; OR

- Equivalent Procedures attached л

#### 20. Therapeutic Use of Sealed Sources Detailed Information attached; AND σ

- Appendix L Procedures followed; OR
- п Equivalent Procedures attached
- 21. Procedures and Precautions for use of Radioactive Gases (e.g., Xenon-133) Detailed Information attached Π
- 22. Procedures and Precautions for Use of Radioactive Material in Animals
  - Detailed Information attached
- Procedures and Precautions for Use of Radioactive 23. Material Specified in Item 6.b. Detailed information attached

Page 3 of 5

		24. Personnel Monitoring Devices (Check and/or complete as appropriate)	3		
	Туре	Supplier/Service Company	Exchange Frequen	су	
<u>24.a.</u>	Whole Body				
ο	Film Badge		I Monthly		
σ	TLD		Quarterly		
σ	DOSL		Other: (Specify)		
0	Other: (Specify)				
<u>24.b.</u>	Finger				
σ	Film Badge		Monthly		
٥	TLD		Quarterly		
D	Other: (Specify)		Other: (Specify)		
_24.c.	Wrist	······································			Deleted: 1
D	Film Badge		-O - Monthly		Deleted: 1
. "ם	TLD		Quarterly		25.a. Hospital Agreeing to accept patients containing Badioactive
0	Other: (Specify)		Other: (Specify)	11 11 11	Material:1
<u>24d.</u>	Other (Specify)			11 11 12 14 14 15 14	¶ ¶ Mailing Address:
		I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		າ
					1
					City, State
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Deleted: ¶ 25.b. Attach a copy of the agreement letter signed by the hospital administrator.

Deletted: ¶ 25.c. When requesting Therapy Procedures, attach a copy of Radiation Safety Precautions to be taken and list available radiation detection instruments.¶



		<u>(Thi</u>	26. CERTIFICATION s Item must be completed by applicant.)
1		The applicant a application is pr Licensure, Title supplements att	nd any official executing this document on behalf of the applicant named in Item 1.a., certify that this epared in conformity with the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and 180, Regulations for <u>the</u> Control of Radiation and that all information contained herein, including any ached hereto, is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.
			Applicant Name From Item 1.a.
	By:	Signature	Date:
	Prin	t Name and Title	of certifying official authorized to act on behalf of the applicant

Page 5 of 5

## THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

_____

## APPLICATION FOR RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL LICENSE Medical or Teletherapy

## SUPPLEMENT A

## Training and Experience Authorized User or Radiation Safety Officer (RSO)

1. Name of Individual			2. <u>Physician who is licensed to dispense drugs in the</u> practice of medicine in Nebraska?				
Authorize	d User		í	5	YES		
Radiation	Safety Officer		ſ	3	NO		
		<u>3. Certi</u>	ficatior	1			
3.a. Specialty Board	<u>d</u>	3.b. Category				3.c. Month and Yea	r Certified
	<u>4. Training l</u>	Received in Basic Ra	dioisot	ope	Handling	<u>Techniques</u>	
		Location and Dates of Training		<u>Clock Hours in</u> Lecture or Laboratory	<u>Clock Hours of</u> <u>Supervised</u> <u>Laboratory</u> <u>Experience</u>		
4.a. Radiation Physics and Instrumentation							
4.b. Radiation Prote	4.b. Radiation Protection						
4.c. Mathematics P and Measurem	ertaining to the Use ent of						
4.d. Biological Effec	cts of Radiation						
4.e. Radiopharmac	eutical Chemistry						
	5. Experience (Actual Use of Radioisotop			<b>diat</b> i uival	i <u>on</u> ent Experi	ience)	
Isotope	Maximum Activity	Where Experier	ice Was	Gai	ned	Months/Years	Type of Use

Page 1 of 1

THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# APPLICATION FOR RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL LICENSE Medical or Teletherapy

# SUPPLEMENT B

Supplement B must be completed by the applicant physician's preceptor. If more than one preceptor is necessary to document experience, obtain a separate statement from each.

1. Full Name and Street Address of Applicant Physician									
F	Full Name:								
	Address:								
City, S	State Zip+4								
	2 Clinical Training and Experience with Padiation								
	-	(Actual Use of Radioisoto	pes)						
<u>lsotope</u>	<u>c</u>	Conditions Diagnosed or Treated	Number of Cases Involving Personal Participation	<u>Comments</u> ²					
I-125 or I-131	Diagnosis	of Thyroid Function							
	Determinat	tion of Blood and Blood Plasma Volume							
	Liver Funct	tion Studies							
	Fat Absorp	tion Studies							
	Kidney Fur	nction Studies							
	In vitro Stu	dies							
Other									
I-125	Detection of	of Thrombosis							
I-131	Thyroid Ima	aging							
P-32	Eye Tumor	Localization							
Se-75	Pancreas II	maging							
Yb-169	Cisternogra	aphy							
Xe-133	Blood Flow Studies	Studies and Pulmonary Function							
Other									
Tc-99m	Brain Imagi	ing							
	Cardiac Im	aging							
	Thyroid Ima	aging							
	Salivary Gla	and Imaging							
	Blood Pool	Imaging							
	Placenta Lo	ocalization							
	Liver and S	pleen Imaging							
	Lung Imagi	ng							
	Bone Imagi	ing							

Page 1 of 3

2. Clinical Training and Experience with Radiation (Actual Use of Radioisotopes)					
Other					
P-32 (Soluble)	Treatment of Polycythemia Vera, Leukemia, and Bone Metastases				
P-32 (Colloidal)	Intracavitary Treatment				
I-131	Diagnosis of Thyroid Function				
	Treatment of Hyperthyroidism				
Au-198	Intracavitary Treatment				
Co-60 or Cs-137	Interstitial Treatment				
	Intracavitary Treatment				
l-125 or lr-192	Interstitial Treatment				
Ra-226	Intracavitary Treatment				
	Interstitial Treatment				
	Superficial Treatment				
Co-60 or Cs-137	Teletherapy Treatment				
Sr-90	Treatment of Eye Disease				
	Radiopharmaceutical Preparation				
Mo-99/Tc-99m	Generator				
Sn-113/In-113m	Generator				
Tc-99m	Reagent Kits				
X-Ray and Accelerator Therapy	Courses of Therapy Treatment				
Other					

¹ Key to column Personal Participation should consist of: 1. Supervised examination of patients to determine the suitability for radioisotope diagnosis and/or treatment and recommendation for prescribed dosage. 2. Collaboration in dose calibration and actual administration of dose to the patient including calculation of the radiation dose, related measurements, and plotting of data. 3. Adequate period of training to enable physician to manage radioactive patients and follow patients through diagnosis and/or course of treatment.

² Additional information or comments may be submitted in duplicate on separate sheets.

Page 2 of 3

<u>3. Dat</u>	3. Dates and Total Number of Hours Received in Clinical Radioisotope Training (Submit in duplicate on separate sheets)				
	4. Training and Experience	Obtained Under the Supervision of:			
Supervisor's Name:					
Institution Name:					
Address					
City, State Zip+4					
Radioa	ctive material License Number(s):				
	<u>5. Prece</u>	ptor's Verification			
Preceptor's Name:	(Type or Print)	_			
Preceptor⊡s Name:	(Type or Print)	(Date)			

Page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

-----

Form NRH-5A (Medical/Teletherapy) Supplement C Draft 2002

#### APPLICATION FOR RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL LICENSE Medical or Teletherapy

#### SUPPLEMENT C

## **Requirements Specific to Teletherapy**

- Image: facilities and Equipment

   Description and drawing of facilities attached; AND

   Description of patient viewing and communicating systems attached; AND

   Description of area safeguards attached

#### <u>2.</u>

Beam Stops Description of stops used to restrict beam orientation attached

#### <u>3.</u>

Shielding Evaluation Evaluation of proposed shielding attached

- <u>4.</u>
  - Operating and Emergency Procedures

     Description of operating procedures attached; AND

     Copy of emergency procedures attached

#### Instruction of Personnel <u>5.</u>

- Training program and schedule in Appendix A followed; OR σ
- Description of instruction program for employees attached
- <u>6.</u>
- Leak Tests of Sealed Sources Description of leak test procedures attached
- Teletherapy Physicist (Use only if individual fails to meet 180 NAC 7-066.10 requirements) Statement of qualifications of the physicist who will perform teletherapy calibrations attached. <u>7.</u>

Page 1 of 1

THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE PUBLIC HEALTH ASSURANCE DIVISION

## CERTIFICATE - USE OF DEPLETED URANIUM UNDER GENERAL LICENSE

180 NAC 3-007.04 establishes a general license authorizing a person to receive, acquire, possess, use, or transfer in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-007.04, items 2, 3, 4 and 5, depleted uranium contained in industrial products or devices for the purpose of providing a concentrated mass in a small volume of the product or device.

Possession of depleted uranium is not authorized under 180 NAC 3-007.04 until a licensee has filed Form NRH-11 and received from the Agency a validated copy of NRH-11 with a certification number.

#### CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS OF GENERAL LICENSE 3-007.04

3-007.04 Depleted Uranium In Industrial Products and Devices.

- 1. A general license is hereby issued to receive, acquire, possess, use, or transfer, in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-007.04 items 2. through 5., depleted uranium contained in industrial products or devices for the purpose of providing a concentrated mass in a small volume of the product or device.
- 2. The general license in 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 applies only to industrial products or devices which have been manufactured either in accordance with a specific license issued to the manufacturer of the products or devices pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.13 or in accordance with a specific license issued to the manufacturer by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State which authorizes manufacture of the products or devices for distribution to persons generally licensed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State.
- Persons who receive, acquire, possess, or use depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 <u>must</u>:
  - a. File Agency Form NRH-11 "Certificate Use of Depleted Uranium Under General License," with the Agency. The form <u>must be submitted within 30 days after the first</u> receipt or acquisition of such depleted uranium. The registrant <u>must furnish on</u> Agency Form NRH-11 the following information and such other information as may be required by that form:
    - (1) Name and address of the general licensee;
    - (2) A statement that the general licensee has developed and will maintain procedures designed to establish physical control over the depleted uranium described in 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 and designed to prevent transfer of such depleted uranium in any form, including metal scrap, to persons not authorized to receive the depleted uranium; and
    - (3) Name and/or title, address, and telephone number of the individual duly authorized to act for and on behalf of the general licensee in supervising the procedures identified in 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 3.a.(2).
  - b. Report in writing to the Agency any changes in information furnished by him in Agency Form NRH-11 "Certificate Use of Depleted Uranium Under General

1

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall	
Deleted: shall	

	Form NRH-11
]	Effective Date Drate Deleted: July 22, 2001
1	License." The report <u>must</u> be submitted within 30 days after the effective date of such <b>Deleted:</b> shall change.
l	<ol> <li>A person who receives, acquires, possesses, or uses depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 must:</li> </ol>
1	a. Not introduce such depleted uranium, in any form, into a chemical, physical, or Deleted: Shall n metallurgical treatment or process, except a treatment or process for repair or restoration of any plating or other covering of the depleted uranium.
	b. Not abandon such depleted uranium.
	c. Transfer or dispose of such depleted uranium only by transfer in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-025. In the case where the transferee receives the depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1., the
]	transferor must furnish the transferee a copy of this regulation and a copy of Agency Form NRH-11. In the case where the transferee receives the depleted uranium pursuant to a general license contained in the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State's regulation equivalent to 180 NAC 3-007 04, item 1, the transferor
ļ	must furnish the transferee a copy of Title 180 and a copy of Agency Form NRH-11 accompanied by a note explaining that use of the product or device is regulated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or Agreement State under requirements substantially the same as those in Title 180.
	d. Within 30 days of any transfer, report in writing to the Agency the name and address <b>Deleted:</b> shall of the person receiving the depleted uranium pursuant to such transfer.

5. Any person receiving, acquiring, possessing, using, or transferring depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-007.04, item 1 is exempt from the requirements of 180 NAC 4 and 180 NAC 10 with respect to the depleted uranium covered by that general license.

2

## INSTRUCTIONS

Submit this form in duplicate to the Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Public Health Assurance Division, 301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-5007.

A certification number will be assigned and a validated copy of NRH-11 will be returned.

Ι

(F 1.	<i>rint or Type)</i> Licensee Information	
	Legal Name:	
	Address:	
	City, State and Zip+4	
	Person Authorized to sign binding documents for the Licensee	
2.	I hereby apply for a Certificate number pursuant to 180 NAC 3-007.04 on behalf of the above Licensee.	
3.	Certification:	
	I certify that:	
	a. All information in this certificate is true and complete.	
	b. I understand the Agency's regulations require that any change in the information furnished on this certificate be reported to the Department within 30 days from the date of such change.	
	c. I have read and understand the provisions of 180 NAC 3-007.04 of the Agency's regulations, and I Deleted: of 180 understand that I am required to comply with those provisions as to the depleted uranium which I receive, possess, use, or transfer under the general license.	NAC 3
_	(Signature of Person listed in Item 1.) (Date)	
4.	To be completed by the Agency:	
	Certification NumberDate	
	Kauloacuve Materiais Frogram Manager	

3

THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

-----

## NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE PUBLIC HEALTH ASSURANCE DIVISION

## CERTIFICATE - IN VITRO TESTING WITH RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL UNDER GENERAL LICENSE

180 NAC 3-008.09 establishes a general license authorizing physicians, veterinarians, clinical laboratories, and hospitals to possess certain small quantities of radioactive material for In Vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving the internal or external administration of the radioactive material or the radiation therefrom to human beings or animals. Possession of radioactive material under 180 NAC 3-008.09 is not authorized until the physician, veterinarian, clinical laboratory, or hospital has filed Form NRH-17 and received from the Agency a validated copy of Form NRH-17 with a certification number.

#### CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS OF GENERAL LICENSE 180 NAC 3-008.09

3-008.09 General License for Use of Radioactive Material for Certain In Vitro Clinical or Laboratory Testing

- A general license is hereby issued to any physician, veterinarian in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratory or hospital to receive, acquire, possess, transfer or use, for any of the following stated tests, in accordance with the provisions of 180 NAC 3-008.09, items 2. through 6., the following radioactive materials in prepackaged units for use in in vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of radioactive material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals:
  - a. lodine-125, iodine-131, selenium-75, cobalt-57, and carbon-14 in units not exceeding 370 kBg (10 microcuries) each.
  - b. Hydrogen-3 (tritium), in units not exceeding 1.85 MBq (50 microcuries) each.
  - c. Iron-59, in units not exceeding 740 kBq (20 microcuries) each.
  - d. Mock lodine-125 reference or calibration sources, in units not exceeding 1.85 kBq (0.05 microcurie) of iodine-129 and 1.85 Bq (0.005 microcurie) of americium-241 each.
- 2. No person, receives, acquires, possesses, uses or transfers radioactive material pursuant to the general license established by 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. until he/she has filed Agency Form NRH-17, "Certificate In Vitro Testing with Radioactive Material Under General License", with the Agency and received from the Agency a validated copy of Agency Form NRH-17 with certification number assigned. The physician, veterinarian, clinical laboratory or hospital must furnish on Agency Form NRH-17 the following information and such other information as may be required by that form:
  - a. Name and address of the physician, veterinarian, clinical laboratory or hospital;
  - b. The location of use; and
  - c. A statement that the physician, veterinarian in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratory or hospital has appropriate radiation measuring instruments to carry out in vitro clinical or laboratory tests with radioactive material as authorized under the general license in 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. and that such tests will be performed only by personnel competent in the use of such instruments and in the handling of the radioactive material.

1

Deleted: shall

Deleted: shall

ł

	Form NRH-17		
Deleted: July 22, 2001	Effective Date Draft 2002		
Deleted: shall	rson who receives, acquires, possesses or uses radioactive material pursuant to jeneral license established by 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. <u>must comply with the</u> wing:	3.	
Deleted: shall	a. The general licensee <u>must not possess at any one time, pursuant to the</u> general license in 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. at any one location of storage or use a total amount of iodine-125, iodine-131, iron-59, cobalt-57 and/or selenium-75 in excess of 7.4 MBq (200 microcuries).		
Deleted: shail	b. The general licensee <u>must store the radioactive material, until used, in the</u> original shipping container or in a container providing equivalent radiation protection.		
Deleted: shall	c. The general licensee <u>must</u> use the radioactive material only for the uses authorized by 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1.		
Deleted: shall	d. The general licensee <u>must not transfer the radioactive material to a person</u> who is not authorized to receive it pursuant to a license issued by the Agency, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State, nor transfer the radioactive material in any manner other than in the unopened, labeled shipping container as received from the supplier.		
Deleted: shall	e. The general licensee <u>must</u> dispose of the Mock lodine-125 reference or calibration sources described in 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1.d. as required by 180 NAC 4-039 and 4-04		
Deleted: 2 Deleted: shall	general licensee <u>must</u> not receive, acquire, possess, or use radioactive material uant to 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1.:	4.	
	a. Except as prepackaged units which are labeled in accordance with the provisions of an applicable specific license issued pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014.08 or in accordance with the provisions of a specific license issued by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any Agreement State which authorizes the manufacture and distribution of iodine-125, iodine-131, carbon-14, hydrogen-3 (tritium), iron-59, selenium-75, cobalt-57, or Mock lodine-125 to persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.09 or its' equivalent, and		
	b. Unless the following statement, or substantially similar statement which contains the information called for in the following statement, appears on a label affixed to each prepackaged unit or appears in a leaflet or brochure which accompanies the package:		

clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of the material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals. Its receipt, acquisition, possession, use, and transfer are subject to the regulations and a general license of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory commission or of a State in which the Commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority.

Name of Manufacturer

2

	Form NRH-17 Effective Date <u>Draft 2002</u>	Deleted: July 22, 2001
5.	The physician, veterinarian in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratory or hospital possessing or using radioactive material under the general license of 180 NAC 3-008.09, item 1. <u>must report in writing to the Agency</u> , any changes in the information furnished by him in the "Certificate - In Vitro Testing with Radioactive Material Under General License", Agency Form NRH-17. The report <u>must be furnished within 30 days after the effective date of such change</u> .	Deleted: shall Deleted: shall
6.	Any person using radioactive material pursuant to the general license of 180 NAC 3- 008.09, item 1. is exempt from the requirements of 180 NAC 4 and 180 NAC 10 with respect to radioactive material covered by that general license, except that such persons using the Mock lodine-125 described in 180 NAC 3-008.09 item 1.d. <u>must</u> comply with the provisions of 180 NAC 4-03 <u>9</u> , 4-05 <u>7</u> , and 4-05 <u>8</u> .	Deleted: shall Deleted: 7 Deleted: 5
		Deleted: 6

3

I

1

.

## INSTRUCTIONS

Submit this form in duplicate to the Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Public Health Assurance Division, 301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-5007.

A certification number will be assigned and a validated copy of NRH-17 will be returned.

(Print or Type) 1. Licensee Information	
Legal Name: (Physician, Veterinarian, Clinical Laboratory or Hospital)	
Address:	
City, State and Zip+4	
Person Authorized to sign binding documents for the Licensee	

- 2. I hereby apply for a Certificate Number pursuant to 180 NAC 3-008.09 for use of radioactive materials for:
  - [] a. Myself, a duly licensed physician authorized to dispense drugs in the practice of medicine, or a veterinarian licensed to practice veterinary medicine.
  - [ ] b. The above named clinical laboratory.
  - []c. The above named hospital.
- 3. If place of use is different from address in Item 1, please give complete address:

## 4. Certification:

I

I certify that:

- a. All information in this certificate is true and complete.
- b. Appropriate radiation measuring instruments are available to carry out the tests for which radioactive material will be used under the general license of 180 NAC 3-008.09. The tests will be performed only by personnel competent in the use of the instruments and in the handling of the radioactive materials.
- c. I understand that Agency regulations require that any change in the information furnished on this certificate be reported to the Agency within 30 days from the date of such change.

d. I have read and understand the provisions of 180 NAC 3-008.09 of the Agency regulations; and I understand that compliance with those provisions is required as to all radioactive material which is received, acquired, possessed, used, or transferred under the general license for which this certification number is filed with the Agency.

(Signature of Person listed in Item 1.)

(Date)

4. To be completed by the Agency:

1

Certification Number	Date
Radioactive Materials Program Manager	

THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

----

#### NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REGULATION AND LICENSURE DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH ASSURANCE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS PROGRAM

#### CERTIFICATION OF DISPOSITION OF MATERIALS

INSTRUCTIONS - (Use additional sheets where necessary.)

Type or Print except where indicated. Retain one copy for your files and submit original application to: Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Division of Public Health Assurance, 301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95007, Lincoln, NE 68509-5007.

Upon approval of this Certification of Disposition of Materials the licensee will receive a termination notice of this radioactive material

license.

1.	Lic	ense	e Information	2.	Person to Contact Regarding this Application
	Lic	ense	e Number:		
	Lic	ense	Expiration Date:		Telephone #:
	Lin		a Name and Street Address.	L	
	LIC	ense			
			Applicant Name:		
			Address:		
			City, State Zip+4		
			Telephone #:		
			FAX#:		
			E-mail Address:		
<u>3.</u>	Mat	teria	s Data		· ·
	σ	No	Materials have ever been procured or possessed	by the	Licensee under this License.
	σ	All	Materials procured and/or possessed by the Licer	isee un	der the License Number cited above have been disposed
		ofi	h the following manner:		
		٥	Transfer Specify the date of the transfer, the name of the	license	ed recipient and the recipient's Agency, NRC or Agreement
			State license number. Describe specific materials transfer actions and	if there	were radioactive wastes generated in terminating this
			license, the disposal actions, including the disp Class-C waste, and sealed sources, if applicable	osition o e.	of low-level radioactive waste, mixed waste, Greater-than-
		٥	Disposed of directly by Licensee		
			Describe specific disposal procedures (e.g. dec	ay in st	orage).
<u>4.</u>	<u>Oth</u>	ner D	ata		
	٥	Ou A F any	License has not yet expired, please terminate it. tadiation Survey was conducted to confirm the ab contamination remains on the premises covered	sence c by the	of licensed radioactive materials and to determine whether license:
			NO (Attach Explanation)		
		σ	YES, the results:		
			Are attached		
			Were forwarded to the Agency on (Date)_		

Deleted: Upon approval of this application, the applicant will receive a Radioactive Material License, issued in accordance with the requirements contained in Title 180, Regulations for Control of Radiation and the Nebraska Radiation Control Act.¶

<u>4.</u>	Other Data (Continued)	
	Address all future correspondence	regarding this license to:
	Name:	
	Address:	
	City, State Zip+4:	
	Telephone #:	
	FAX#:	
	E-mail Address:	

# S. CERTIFICATION (This item must be completed by applicant.) The applicant and any official executing this document on behalf of the applicant named in Item 1., certify that this application is prepared in conformity with the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services Regulation and Licensure, Title 180, Regulations for the Control of Radiation and that all information contained herein, including any supplements attached hereto, is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief. Mapplicant Name From Item 1. Mapplicant Name From Item 1. Date: Signature

							Form NRH 653	Formatted
							Page of	
NEBRASKA DEPA	RTMENT	OF HEAL	TH AND HUMAN SEF	<b>VICES REGULATIO</b>	N AND LIC	ENSURE	Faye OI	1
	DIVISION	OF PUB	LIC HEALTH ASSURAN	CE - RADIOACTIVE M	ATERIAL PI	OGRAM		
		TR	ANSFERS OF INDUS	TRIAL DEVICES REP	ORT			
NAME OF VENDOR		(COI	unde on Form NAA 653.	653A OF 655B, as appro	REPORTIN	3 PERIOD		
LICENSE NUMBER:				FROM			TO	4
For ea	ch "person"	to whom a	intermediates (s) has been trans	Sterred during the reporting	ng period, su	oply the fol	lowing:	4
NAME OF INTERMEDIATE P	ERSON	NAME OF	RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL		IVIDUAL		TELEPHONE	
		.1	GENERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMATION				
NAME OF GENERAL LICENS	SEE USER			MAILING ADDRESS AT THEI	OCATION OF U	<u>SE (No. P.O. )</u>	Boxes, include Zip Code)	
DEPAHIMENT								
NAME OF HESPONSIBLE IN	LIVIJUAL		TELEPHONE	-				
TITLE OF RESPONSIBLE IN	DIVIDUAL		I					
······			INFORMATION ON DEV	/ICE(S) TRANSFERRED				
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF	DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER	ISOT	OPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS	
				·				
				REBSON (if only)				
NAME OF INTERMEDIATE P	ERSON	NAME OF	RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL	NDIVIDIUAL TITLE OF HESP	ONSIBLE		TELEPHONE	
NAME OF GRAPHAL LICENS	FETTSER		GENERAL LICENSE	USER INFORMATION		SEINO PZO B		
Maile of denerne crocke								Formatted
DEPARTMENT								
NAME OF RESPONSIBLE IN	DIVIDUAL		TELEPHONE					
TITLE OF RESPONSIBLE INI	JIVIOUAL			;				
			INFORMATION ON DEV	(ICE(S) TRANSFERRED				
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF I	DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER	ISOT	<u>DPE</u>	ACTIVITY & UNITS	
								I

					E	orm NRH 653 (Continued) Draft 2002
			<b></b>			Page of
NEBRASKA DEPA	RTMENT (	OF HEAL	TH AND HUMAN SE	RVICES REGULATIO	N AND LICENSUR	<u>(E</u>
	DIVISION		LIC HEALTH ASSONAL	CE - HADIOACTIVE MI	ATLINAL PHOGNAN	2
		<u>TR</u>	ANSFERS OF INDUS	TRIAL DEVICES REP	PORT	
			(TO GENERA	L LICENSEES)		
NAME OF INTERMEDIATE F	ERSON	NAME OF		E PERSON (if any)	IVIDUAL	TELEPHONE
NAME OF INTERMEDIATE F	ERSON	NAME OF		TITLE OF RESPONSIBLE INC	IVIDUAL	TELEPHONE
			GENERAL LICENSEI	USER INFORMATION		
NAME OF GENERAL LICEN	SEE USER			MAILING ADDRESS AT THET	LUCATION OF USE (No. P.	J. Boxes, Include Zip Code)
DEPARIMENT				-		
NAME OF RESPONSIBLE IN	DIVIDUAL		TELEPHONE	-		
TITLE OF RESPONSIBLE IN						
			INFORMATION ON DE	L VICE(S) TRANSFERRED		
DATE OF TRANSFER				SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
	<u></u>	<u>Reitze</u>			<u>100101 C</u>	
			· · · · ·			
NAME OF INTERMEDIATE P	ERSON	NAME OF	INTERMEDIATE RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL	PERSON (if any)	ONSIBLE	TELEPHONE
			GENERAL LICENSE	USER INFORMATION		
NAME OF GENERAL LICENS	REE USER			MAILING ADDRESS AT THE L	OCATION OF USE ING. P.C	J. Boxes, include Zip Code]
DEPARIMENT				-		
NAME OF RESPONSIBLE IN	DIVIDUAL		TELEPHONE	-		
THEE OF RESEVUSIOLE IN	STERNOR					
			INFORMATION ON DE	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED		
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF (	DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
1						
					······································	

					Form NRH 65: Draft 20
NEBRASKA DEPAR	RTMENT OF HEAL	TH AND HUMAN SEF	IVICES REGULATION	AND LICENSUR	Page of
	DIVISION OF PUBL	IC HEALTH ASSURAN	CE - RADIOACTIVE MAT	TERIAL PROGRAM	1
]	TRANSFERS OF IN	DUSTRIAL DEVICES	REPORT (FROM GEI	NERAL LICENSE	<u>E)</u>
For ear	ch "person" to whom a	devices(s) has been trans	sferred during the reporting	period, supply the f	ollowing:
	100 1100	GENERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMATION		
HARE OF GENERAL LIGENS	<u>JEE OBERT</u>		million and the second second second		<u> </u>
DEPAHIMENI					
		INFORMATION ON DE	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED		
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		GENERAL LICENSE	USER INFORMATION		
NAME OF GENERAL LICENS	EE USEN		MAILING AUGHESS AT THE LO	CATION OF USE INC 17.0	Boxes, include Zip Code)
DEPARTMENT					
•••••••			4		
		INFORMATION ON DEV	/ICE(S) TRANSFERRED		
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE		/ICE(S) TRANSFERRED	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DE	/ICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DE	/ICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEV MODEL NUMBER	JICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	<u>ISOTOPE</u>	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEV MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	<u>ISOTOPE</u>	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DE	JICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DES MODEL NUMBER	JICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	<u>ISOTOPE</u>	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEV MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEV MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE USITUM OF USE ING. P.U.	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DES MODEL NUMBER	JICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DES	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER USER INFORMATION MAILING AUDRESS AT THE TO	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER		INFORMATION ON DEX MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER USER INFORMATION MAILING AUDRESS AT THE LO VICE(S) TRANSFERRED		ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEV MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE CATTUN OF USE ING. P.C. ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEX MODEL NUMBER	JICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEX MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER USER INFORMATION MAILING AUDRESS AT THE LO VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE CATION OF USE ING. P.C. ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEX MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER USER INFORMATION MAILING AUDRESS AT THE LU VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS
DATE OF TRANSFER	TYPE OF DEVICE	INFORMATION ON DEX MODEL NUMBER	VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER USER INFORMATION MALING AUDRESS AT THE TO VICE(S) TRANSFERRED SERIAL NUMBER	ISOTOPE CATTON OF USE INC. P.C. ISOTOPE	ACTIVITY & UNITS

							Form NRH 653E Draft2002 Page of
IEBRASKA D	EPARTMENT	OF HEALTH AN	ND HUMAN SER	VICES REGUL	ATION AND LIC	ENSURE ROGRAM	
	TRA	NSFERS OF IN	DUSTRIAL DEV	ICES REPOR	F (LABEL CHAN	IGES)	
	For each	device for which re	equired label inform	ation has been cl	nanged, supply the	following::	
		G	ENERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT	TION		
AME OF GENEHAL	<u>TICENSEE USEH</u>			MAILING AUDHESS	AT THE LOCATION OF	<u>USE (No. P.U. Boxes, i</u>	nciuste zip Code)
							<del>.</del>
	T					PREVIOUS	1 LADEL
TYPE OF DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	<u>SERAL</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	NEW SERIAL NUMBER	PREVIOUS ISOTOPE	NEW ISOTOPE	LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS	ACTIVITYAND UNITS
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 					
	I	1			.1		
		GE	ENERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT	ION		
ME OF GENERAL	TICENSEE USER	GI	ENERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT	ION AT THE LOCATION OF	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, i	nclude Zip Code}
AME OF GENEHAL	TICENSEE OSEN	GI	ENERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADUHESS	ION AT THE LOCATION OF	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, ii	nclude Zip Code)
ame of general	TOCENSEE DSEH	<u>Gi</u>	ENERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV		USE (No. P. O. Hoxes, H	nclude Zin Code)
AME OF GENEHAL EPAHIMENT TYPE OF DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	GI PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER	NERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE		USE (No. P.O. Boxes, IF PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS
AME OF GENEHAL EPAHIMENI TYPE OF DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	GI PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER	NFORMATION ON D	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE	ED	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, In PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS
AME OF GENEHAL EPAHIMENI TYPE OF DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER	<u>GI</u> <u>PREVIOUS</u> <u>SERAL</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	NERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE		USE (No. P.O. Boxes, if <u>PREVIOUS</u> <u>LABEL</u> <u>ACTIVITY AND</u> <u>UNITS</u>	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS
AME OF GENEHAL	MODEL NUMBER	GI PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER	NERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV <u>PREVIOUS</u> ISOTOPE	ED NEW ISOTOPE	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, In <u>PREVIOUS</u> <u>LABEL</u> <u>ACTIVITY AND</u> <u>UNITS</u>	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS
AME OF GENEHAL	MODEL NUMBER	GE PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER	NFORMATION ON DI	USER INFORMAT		USE (No. P.O. Boxes, H PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS
AME OF GENERAL EPARIMENT TYPE OF DEVICE		GI PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER	NERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT	ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED NEW ISOTOPE	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, If PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS UNITS	ELABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS
AME OF GENERAL EPARIMENT TYPE OF DEVICE ME OF GENERAL EPARIMENT	MODEL NUMBER	GE PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER GE	NFORMATION ON D	USER INFORMAT	ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED NEW ISOTOPE	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, Ir <u>PREVIOUS</u> <u>LABEL</u> <u>ACTIVITY AND</u> <u>UNITS</u> USE (No. P.O. Boxes, Ir	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS
AME OF GENEHAL	MODEL NUMBER		NERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS	ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED NEW ISOTOPE	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, if LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS	ICLUGE ZID Code)
AME OF GENERAL EPARIMENT TYPE OF DEVICE ME OF GENERAL EPARIMENT TYPE OF DEVICE	MODEL NUMBER		NFORMATION ON DI	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE	ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED NEW ISOTOPE	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, I PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS USE (No. P.O. Boxes, IT PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS wilde Zip Code)
AME OF GENEHAL EPAHIMENI TYPE OF DEVICE ME OF GENEHAL EPARIMENI TYPE OF DEVICE		GE PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER GE PREVIOUS GE PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER	NERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE	ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED NEW ISOTOPE	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, I PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS USE (No. P.O. Boxes, IF PREVIOUS LABEL ACTIVITY AND UNITS	ELUGE ZID Code)
AME OF GENEHAL EPAHIMENI TYPE OF DEVICE ME OF GENEHAL PARIMENI		GE PREVIOUS SERAL NUMBER GE GE	INERAL LICENSEE	USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE USER INFORMAT MAILING ADDHESS EVICE(S) RECEIV PREVIOUS ISOTOPE	ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED NEW ISOTOPE ION AT THE LOCATION OF ED ED	USE (No. P.O. Boxes, Ir <u>PREVIOUS</u> <u>LABEL</u> <u>ACTIVITY AND</u> <u>UNITS</u> USE (No. P.O. Eoxes, Ir <u>PREVIOUS</u> <u>LABEL</u> <u>ACTIVITY AND</u> <u>UNITS</u>	LABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS ELABEL ACTIVITYAND UNITS

6 Formatted Page 39: [1] Deleted

- c. Report to the Agency all transfers of such devices to persons for use under the general license in180 NAC 3-008.04. Such report shall identify each general licensee by name and address, an individual by name and/or position who may constitute a point of contact between the Agency and the general licensee, the type and model number of device transferred, and the quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device. If one or more intermediate persons will temporarily possess the device at the intended place of use prior to its possession by the user, the report shall include identification of each intermediate person by name, address, contact, and relationship to the intended user. If no transfers have been made to the persons generally licensed under 180 NAC 3-008.04 during the reporting period, the report shall so indicate. The report shall cover each calendar quarter and shall be filed within 30 days thereafter.
- d. Furnish reports to other agencies.
  - Report to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission all transfers of such devices to persons for use under the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission general license in 10 CFR Chapter I, Part 31, Section 31.5 except stricken text attached hereto as part of Attachment Number 3-5 and incorporated herein by this reference.
  - (2) Report to the responsible State agency all transfers of devices manufactured and distributed pursuant to 180 NAC 3-014. 04 for use under a general license in that state's regulations equivalent to 180 NAC 3-008.04.
  - (3) Such reports shall identify each general licensee by name and address, an individual by name and/or position who may constitute a point of contact between the agency and the general licensee, the type and model of the device transferred, and the quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device. If one or more intermediate persons will temporarily possess the device at the intended place of use prior to its possession by the user, the report shall include identification of each intermediate person by name, address, contact, and relationship to the intended user. The report shall be submitted within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter in which such a device is transferred to the generally licensed person.

(4)If no transfers have been made to U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission licensees during the reporting period, this information shall be reported to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

(5) If no transfers have been made to general licensees within a particular state during the reporting period, this information shall be reported to the responsible State agency upon request of the Agency.

- e. Keep records showing the name, address, and the point of contact for each general licensee to whom he directly or through an intermediate person transfers radioactive material in devices for use pursuant to the general license provided in 180 NAC 3-008.04, or equivalent regulations to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State. The records should show the date of each transfer, the radionuclide and the quantity of radioactivity in each device transferred, the identity of any intermediate person, and compliance with the report requirements of 180 NAC 3-014.04, item e. The records required by this paragraph shall be maintained for a period of five years from the date of the recorded event.
- 5. The Radiation Safety Officer and/or authorized user shall have training and experience requirements consistent with training specified in 180 NAC 15-018.01.